

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 1

BELLA NERO

Stable C9

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nureyev (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Caesour (USA)		Special (USA).....	Forli (ARG)
1990	Don't Sulk (USA)	Graustark (USA).....	Ribot (GB)
		Dinner Partner (USA).....	Tom Fool (USA)
Dam	Shirley Heights (GB)	Mill Reef (USA).....	Never Bend (USA)
Mountains of Mist (IRE)		Hardiemma (GB).....	Hardicanute (IRE)
1992	Magic of Life (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)	Bold Reasoning (USA)
		Larida (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)

CAESOUR (USA) (1990). 6 wins-1 at 2, Bay Meadows H., Gr.2. Sire of 473 rnrs, 270 wnrs, 26 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Irridescence, etc. Sire of the dams of 433 rnrs, 254 wnrs, 15 SW, 5 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Oleksandra, Attenborough, Royal Bencher, Emerald Cove, Dancewiththedevil, Fiorella, Tales of Bravery, Goat, Follow Me, Johnny Hero, Doostra, All at Once, Verdier, Roman Discent, More Energy, SP Al Sakeet, Portico, Aurelia Cotta, etc.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R278,905, Kenilworth Live Music & Half Price Drinks After Racing H., Soccer 6 H., 2d Kenilworth Maine Chance Farms Paddock S., 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L.**

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, **four winners.**

2014 c. Tyrandeus, by Oratorio (IRE). **2 wins** at 1600m, R166,027 in SA and Mauritius.

2015 f. Bella Summer, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1250m.

2016 c. Black Duke, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1250m in 2020-21 in Zimbabwe.

2017 f. Dark Travel, by Trippi (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R264,075, to 2021-22.

2018 foal. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Died.

2019 c. Dark William, by William Longsword. Raced twice.

2020 f. Dark Future, by Futura.

2021 f. by What a Winter.

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 29.11.2021.

1st dam

MOUNTAINS OF MIST (IRE), by Shirley Heights (GB). **Winner** at 1¼m, Newbury Frank Osgood 80th Birthday S. Half-sister to **ENTHUSED (USA)** (dam of **A THREAD OF BLUE (USA)**, **NORMAN INVADER (USA)**), **FROM BEYOND (GB)** (dam of **CHUNYI (JPN)**), **Skagway (USA)**, Reveuse de Jour (IRE) (dam of **NOVA HAWK (GB)**). Dam of fourteen foals, thirteen to race, **all winners**, inc:-

INARA (f. by Trippi (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R3,923,125, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

MADEIRA MIST (IRE) (f. by Grand Lodge (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 9f, Woodbine Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Endeavour S., **L**, Delaware Park Quill S., **L**, Calder Good Intentions S., **L**. Dam of-

JOSHUA TREE (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE)). **7 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 3000m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Qatar International Cup. Sire.

Arthur's Kingdom (IRE) (Camelot (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

MISTY HEIGHTS (GB) (f. by Fasliyev (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7½f, 9½f, €109,301, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Inanna (f. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R166,650, Kenilworth Hudson's H., 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3d Turffontein Northern Cape H.

Midnight Mist (IRE) (f. by Green Desert (USA)). **2 wins** to 8½f in Ireland. Dam of-

Midnight Music (IRE) (Dubawi (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1m to 2m, 2d Hollywood Park Lucie Manet S., **L**, 3d Galway Oyster S., **L**. Dam of-

DRAMATIC QUEEN (USA) (Kitten's Joy (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1m to 13¼f, £125,982, York Bronte Cup, **Gr.3**, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 2

BIANCA

Stable C21

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dancing Judy		Miesque (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
2010	Studio Fifty Four	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
		Dance of Love	Elliodor (FR)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 950 rnrs, 553 wnrs, 49 SW, 7 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Rain in Holland, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse, etc. Sire of the dams of 337 rnrs, 175 wnrs, inc.SW Free Wind, Generous Charity, Place du Carrousel, Lone Eagle, Antonia de Vega, Lady Wannabe, Chilean, Jo Pickett, Moll, SP Higher Truth, Fresnel, Quello, etc.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2021 f. by Hat Puntano (ARG).

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 15.10.2021.

1st dam

DANCING JUDY, by Judpot (USA). Placed at 2400m. Half-sister to **JEPPE'S**

REEF, DISCO AL. Dam of six foals, three to race, inc:-

Don't Touch Me (c. by Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R194,000, in 2021-22, 2d Greyville Box Seat Podcast H.

Mark the Doorman (c. by Trippi (USA)). Placed to 1600m to 2020-21.

2nd dam

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, by Badger Land (USA). **6 wins** 2000m to 2500m, R297,295, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2.** Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

JEPPE'S REEF (Jallad (USA)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2012-13. **6 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R1,283,429, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Kenilworth Montrose Foundation S., Clairwood Yellow Star Stud H., 2d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**.

DISCO AL (Captain Al). **7 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,315,907 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.2**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

3rd dam

DANCE OF LOVE, by Elliodor (FR). **2 wins** at 1400m. Half-sister to **FREEDOM FORTUNE, Outrageous Fortune.** Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins.** See above.

Flamenco. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2.**

4th dam

Fairy Fortune, by Complete Warrior (USA). **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Rani S., **L**, Greyville Schrader Bellows H. Half-sister to **NORTHERN MARCH, Defiant**, Queen's Gambit (dam of **CATCHPENNY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

FREEDOM FORTUNE (Freedom Land (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R378,695, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2.**

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 3

BINDI

Stable D10

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Quilted Bonnet		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
1998	Quilting Bee (USA)	Tom Rolfe (USA)	Ribot (GB)
		First Feather (USA)	First Landing (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (2006). 5 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1. Sire of 443 rnrs, 289 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Rio Querari (Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1), Querari Falcon, Head Honcho, Kangaroo Jack, Caya Coco, Monks Hood - Graceandmercy (H.K.), Maryah, Cockney Pride, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Galia Vanting, Prophet, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Chansonette and of Chyavana, Sikh the Magic, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1250m.

Produce Record :

2021 foal by Hat Puntano (ARG). Died.

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 16.10.2021.

1st dam

QUILTED BONNET, by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ROYAL JELLY (usa)**, Needthequilt (usa) (dam of **MOROCCAN (zlm)**), Country Custom (usa) (dam of **ESPINOSA (aus)**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Angel's Trumpet (f. by Querari (GER)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R316,250, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

QUILTING BEE (USA), by Tom Rolfe (USA). Unraced. Sister to **RUN THE GANTLET (usa)**, half-sister to **HEAD OF THE RIVER (usa)**, **MUSIC OF TIME (usa)**, **LIGHTNING LEAP (usa)**, **Spring is Here (usa)** (dam of **DANCE OF LIFE (usa)**, **ENGLISH SPRING (usa)**), Tripos (usa) (dam of **SILVER TALLY (usa)**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL JELLY (usa) (Magisterial (usa)). **3 wins**. Golden Gate Magdelaine H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**. Grandam of-

HANA'S GOAL (jpn) (Orewa Matteruze (jpn)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$275,000, 145,267,000¥, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Hanshin Tulip Sho, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Himba S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Asahi Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, **Gr.2**.

Needthequilt (usa). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

MOROCCAN (zlm) (Kitalpha (usa)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1450m, R701,750, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Country Custom (usa). Unraced. Dam of-

ESPINOSA (aus) (Esperanto (usa)). **4 wins** 1500m to 2000m, A\$158,870, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, MVRC Don Deli Supreme H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Neranto (aus). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of **Benko (aus)** (Bianconi (usa)). **2 wins** at 1200m, A\$172,750, MRC Kapalaran H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Alexandra S., **L**. Producer.

Neriani (aus) (Bianconi (usa)). **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,988, MRC Royal Tivoli Jewellers Cup, 2d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

FIRST FEATHER (usa), by First Landing (usa). **4 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CAUCASUS (usa)**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

RUN THE GANTLET (usa) (Tom Rolfe (usa)). **9 wins**-2 at 2, US\$559,079, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

Account of STONEHILL STUD.

Lot 4

BLONDE VISION

Stable E8

Bay mare

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Grand Slam (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Visionaire (USA)		Bright Candles (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA)
2005	Scarlet Tango (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Silver Tango (USA)	Silver Badge (USA)
Dam	Qui Danzig (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Legally Blonde		Qui Royalty (USA)	Native Royalty (USA)
2001	Mystery Doll	Hard Up (ARG).....	Hard Fighter (IRE)
		Dad's Doll	Lords

VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005). 5 wins-1 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 372 rnrs, 211 wnrs, inc. SW Good Traveller (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Takingthepeace, Africa Rising, The Thinker, Heaps of Fun, Royal Pleasure, Norton Sound, Bacopa Breeze, SP Keep the Lights On, Spiritofthegroove, In Cahoots, etc. Sire of the dams of Light That Loose, Varistocracy, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R253,875, Vaal Supabets H., 2d Turffontein Save the Date 4 May H., 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Book for Classic Day on in March Assessment P.

Produce Record :

Covered by Rafeef (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2021.

1st dam

LEGALLY BLONDE, by Qui Danzig (USA). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R271,580, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of ten named foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

Pure Blonde (c. by Kahal (GB)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R632,650, Vaal Soccer GG H., 2d Turffontein Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Blonde Vision (f. by Visionaire (USA)). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

Mystery Doll, by Hard Up (ARG). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

LEGALLY BLONDE (Qui Danzig (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

DAD'S DOLL, by Lords. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Castlewood, Dad's Army, Master Magnum**, Dad's Niece (dam of **DAME D'OR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mystery Doll (Hard Up (ARG)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

DADDY'S OWN, by Dapper (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Free H., **L**, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H. Half-sister to **TERMOLI, MAYFAIR, Brubaker**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

Run to Daddy. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Grandam of-

SHANGO (Captain of All). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2200m to 2020-21, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Dad's Niece. Unraced. Dam of-

DAME D'OR (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **5 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, Turffontein Easter Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

NOBELY BORN (Complete Warrior (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R286,650, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Some Dame. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

CASEY COOL (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R977,045, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).

Lot 5

BOUNDLESS DEEP

Stable D5

Bay mare

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Pointing at a Star		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2008	Compass Point	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)
		Manuka	Rainbow Dream (FR)

VAR (USA) (1999). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 772 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Variety Club, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW in the Congo, Master Archie, Tempting Fate, Smorgasbord, Montreal Mist, Karangetang, Alesian Chief, Down to Zero, Zen Arcade, She's a Giver, Favorita, Pray for Rain, Elusive Trader, Gentleman's Wager, Miss Frankel, Mambonick, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R207,600, 2d Scottsville J Leslie Smith and Company Inc. Juvenile P.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2020 f. Deep Future, by Futura.

Not served in 2020.

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 31.10.2021.

1st dam

POINTING AT A STAR, by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Pointing East**, half-sister to **POINTING NORTH**, Sea Point (dam of **SAND AND SEA**). Dam of six foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Double Gemini (c. by Twice Over (GB)). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, R195,625, to 2021-22.

Trippin the Stars (f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2020-21.

Red Gold Moon (c. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1100m in 2020-21.

Star in Winter (f. by What a Winter). Placed at 2 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

COMPASS POINT, by Model Man. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R156,950, Turffontein Nexor International Traders H. Three-quarter-sister to **RODOILLE**, half-sister to **BLUE TIGER**, Prive (dam of **LOUVRE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

POINTING NORTH (Joshua Dancer (USA)). Champion 3YO Male Miller in South Africa in 2007-08. **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, US\$111,714, R787,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

Pointing East (Jallad (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Leven Point (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R193,705, Greyville Friday Night Live H., Soccer 6 H., 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Breeders Champions Cup, **L**.

Sea Point. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

SAND AND SEA (Twice Over (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R1,199,086, Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Gertrude Bell. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Manuka, by Rainbow Dream (FR). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Milnerton Administrator's Cup, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **WAITARA**,

half-sister to **WAINUI**, **COUNT PAHVLI**, Glib Talk (dam of **EVEN MONEY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

RODOILLE (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins** at 1000m, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 6

BULDAAN (AUS)

Stable C18

Bay or Brown mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice (AUS) Canny Lad (AUS)
2003	Candide (NZ)	Sound Reason (CAN)..... Bold Reason (USA)
		Country Flower (NZ)..... Oncidium (GB)
Dam	Jeune (GB)	Kalaglow (IRE) Kalamoun (GB)
Alharir (AUS)		Youthful (FR)..... Green Dancer (USA)
1997	Asawir (AUS)	Last Tycoon (IRE) Try My Best (USA)
		Easy Date (AUS) Grand Chaudiere (CAN)

NADEEM (AUS) (2003). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 rnrs, 214 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Sterling City, etc. Sire of the dams of 111 rnrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Pretty in Pink, Infamous Fox and of Dunbar, Abaddon, Swanston, Decisive Twelve, Eurasia, Dame of Thrones, Stage Front, Vital Dancer, Van Roy, Kuna Magic, Royal Exit, La Sante, New Roman, Universal Hero, Bon Allen, La Renarde, Bay of Bengal, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2019 c. by Pomodoro.

2021 c. by Vercingetorix.

Slipped in 2020.

Covered by Hawwaam (SAF). Last service: 20.12.2021.

1st dam

Alharir (AUS), by Jeune (Gb). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, VATC Rotary Bone Marrow P, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to Farasha (NZ) (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE (AUS)**), half-sister to **GHAREEB (AUS)**, **Nasmah (AUS)** (dam of **REWAAYA (NZ)**), Bahja (AUS) (dam of **MOQLA (AUS)**). Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

ERTIJAAL (AUS) (c. by Hard Spun (USA)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R1,312,500, 1,377,968Dhs, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

MUSHREQ (AUS) (g. by Flying Spur (AUS)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R220,850, 1,740,180Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singpiel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, Meydan Singpiel S., **L**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **L**.

THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL (Mac.) (AUS) (g. by Zabeel (NZ)). **9 wins** 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

ASAWIR (AUS), by Last Tycoon (IRE). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Governor Phillip 2YO H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS (AUS)**, **QUICK SCORE (AUS)**, **TRUE BLONDE (AUS)** (dam of **REGROWTH (AUS)**), **Singles Bar (AUS)** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS)**). Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

GHAREEB (AUS) (At Talaq (USA)). **2 wins** to 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Alharir (AUS) (Jeune (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

Nasmah (AUS) (At Talaq (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

REWAAYA (NZ) (Singpiel (IRE)). **5 wins** 1050m to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Saywaan (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-

SENSE OF OCCASION (AUS) (Street Sense (USA)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,706,145, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 7 CANDY SINGER (ARG)

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	In the Wings (GB)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Singspiel (IRE)		High Hawk (IRE).....Shirley Heights (GB)
1992	Glorious Song (CAN)	Halo (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
		Ballade (USA) .....Herbager (FR)
Dam	Candy Stripes (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Red God (USA)
Candy Girl (ARG)		Bubble Company (FR) Lyphard (USA)
1990	City Girl (ARG)	Farnesio (ARG) Good Manners (USA)
		Cithara (ARG).....Utopico (ARG)

SINGSPIEL (IRE) (1992). 9 wins-1 at 2, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 947 rnrs, 682 wnrs, 99 SW, 14 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Potala Palace, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Moon Ballad, etc. Sire of the dams of 1934 rnrs, 1257 wnrs, 108 SW, 13 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Colette, Royal Marine, Too Darn Hot, Old Persian, Wuheida, Left Hand, Sinhalite, Limato, Suedois, Robe Tissage, Epaulette, Helmet, Debussy, Rodaballo, Duhail, Glyceron, etc.

Race Record : 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R437,600, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Computaform Express H., 2d Greyville Sara Lee Conditions P, 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **all winners**.

2012 c. **Baritone**, by Trippi (USA). Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2020. **10 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R1,784,407 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, Princess Margaret Cup, Bicentenary Trophy, Hinterland Cup, Kenilworth Join Us for the J&B Met After Party H., 2d Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.

2013 c. Gregorian Chant, by Trippi (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, R165,300.

2014 f. **MERYSAGOS**, by Captain Al. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, R228,725, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

2015 c. Duke of Swing, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m.

2017 c. Grazinginthegrass, by Philanthropist (USA). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R349,625, to 2021-22, Fairview Racehorse Owners Association S.

2018 c. Da Capo, by Twice Over (GB). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21.

2019 f. Sing for Winter, by What a Winter. Unraced.

2020 f. Nightingales Sing, by Lancaster Bomber (USA).

2021 c. by One World.

No report in 2016.

Covered by Master of My Fate (SAF). Last service: 15.12.2021.

1st dam

CANDY GIRL (ARG), by Candy Stripes (USA). Unraced. Sister to **CITY WEST (ARG)**, half-sister to **CITY HYLTON (ARG)** (dam of **WIZARDRY (USA)**). Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, **ten winners**, inc:-

CANDY RIDE (ARG) (c. by Ride the Rails (USA)). Joint Top of The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (Int.) **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANDY SINGER (ARG) (f. by Singspiel (IRE)). **5 wins**. See below.

CANDY APPLE (ARG) (f. by Halo Sunshine (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, La Plata Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

EVIL LYN (USA) (Wicked Strong (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$348,074, to 2021, Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**.

MISS STORMY D (USA) (Tapizar (USA)). **4 wins** 6f to 8½f to 2021, Pleasanton Shes a Tiger S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Maria S., **Gr.2**.

Candy Cane (ARG) (f. by Ride the Rails (USA)). **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of **JULIA TUTTLE (USA)** (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **4 wins** to 9f, Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, 3d Colonial Downs Virginia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TOM'S DETAT (USA) (Smart Strike (CAN)). **11 wins** 1m to 9f, US\$1,762,272, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.1**, Stephen Foster S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Fayette S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Alydar S., **L**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 8

CANTATA CHOIR

Stable B32

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Bold Silvano		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2006	Bold Saffron	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Saffron	Enchanter
Dam	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Bella Cantata (GB)		Glorious Song (CAN).....	Halo (USA)
2002	Bella Colora (GB)	Bellypha (IRE)	Lyphard (USA)
		Reprocolor (GB).....	Jimmy Reppin (GB)

BOLD SILVANO (SAF) (2006). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 178 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Bold Respect (Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1), Bold Eagle, Flasher on the Run, In the Mood, Bold Ransom, Foreign Source, SP Super Silvano, Mazari, Star Profile, Bold Rex, Bold Diva, Klever Kathy, March Music, Mr Fitz, Keep the Faith and of Bold Coast, Bon Bon, Two Gunsy, Bold Jazz, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

Produce Record :

Covered by What a Winter (SAF). Last service: 27.09.2021.

1st dam

BELLA CANTATA (GB), by Singspiel (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **STAGECRAFT (GB)**, **MULLINS BAY (GB)**, **BALALAIKA (GB)** (dam of **ALKAADHEM (GB)**), **HYABELLA (GB)** (dam of **POET (GB)**), Bella Lambada (GB) (dam of **MARSH DAISY (GB)**), Questabelle (GB) (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND (H.K.) (GB)**), Panache Arabelle (GB) (dam of **MAIDAAN (GB)**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **five winners**, inc:-

CASPAR NETSCHER (GB) (c. by Dutch Art (GB)). **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, £229,542, €142,855, US\$159,570, 64,225Dhs in GB, Canada and Germany, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, Redcar Guisborough S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle S., **L**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2**, Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

BELLA SONATA (f. by Silvano (GER)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1450m, R981,900, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

BELLA COLORA (GB), by Bellypha (IRE). **4 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Sistabelle (GB) (dam of **TORCH ROUGE (GB)**), half-sister to **CEZANNE (GB)**, **COLORSPIN (FR)** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE (GB)**), **KAYF TARA (GB)**, **ZEE ZEE TOP (GB)**, **RAPPA TAP TAP (FR)**, Repeat Warning (GB) (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS (GB)**, **SUEZ (GB)**), Colorsnap (GB) (dam of **CROESO CARIAD (GB)**, **MONA LISA (GB)**, **PHOTOGENIC (GB)**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

STAGECRAFT (GB) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **6 wins** 9f to 11f, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MULLINS BAY (GB) (Machiavellian (USA)). **3 wins** 9f to 10½f, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HYABELLA (GB) (Shirley Heights (GB)). **3 wins** at 1m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Producer.

BALALAIKA (GB) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **2 wins** at 9f, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**. Grandam of-
RUSSIAN CAMELOT (IRE) (Camelot (GB)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2500m to 2020-21, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 9

CAPITOL HILL

Stable D20

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite (USA).....Joy (GB)
Dam	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)..... Bold Reasoning (USA)
Seattle Weekend (USA)		Weekend Surprise (USA)..... Secretariat (USA)
2001	Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA) .....Raise a Native (USA)
		Lassie Dear (USA).....Buckpasser (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (1999). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 677 rnrs, 473 wnrs, 80 SW, 16 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Legislate, etc. Sire of the dams of 214 rnrs, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Amanzimtoti, Heavens Girl, Springs of Carmel, Wild Coast, Divine Odyssey, Ameena, Cutback, Maria Querol, Fight Song, SP Gladiatorian, None Other, Bard of Avon, Evening Primrose, Waiting for Summer, Black Thorn, Charles, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2019 f. Yennenga, by Captain of All. Unraced.

2020 c. Kamala Hill, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE).

Missed in 2021.

Not served

1st dam

SEATTLE WEEKEND (USA), by A.P. Indy (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **BITE THE BULLET (USA)**, **SHUAILAAN (USA)**, **Love Me True (USA)** (dam of **DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE)**, **RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE)**, **ANNUS MIRABILIS (IRE)**, **NORWAY (IRE)**), **Black Mambo (USA)**, Run for Lassie (USA) (dam of **MADISON'S CHARM (USA)**). Dam of seven named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Dixie Dear (USA) (f. by Dixie Union (USA)). **3 wins** 6f to 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of Nano (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f to 2021 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

Lassie's Lady (USA), by Alydar (USA). **2 wins**, 3d Finger Lakes Sonnenberg H., L. Half-sister to **WOLFHOUND (USA)**, **WEEKEND SURPRISE (USA)** (dam of **A.P. INDY (USA)**, **SUMMER SQUALL (USA)**, **WELCOME SURPRISE (USA)**, **EAVESDROPPER (USA)**), **FOXHOUND (USA)**, **SPECTACULAR SPY (USA)**, **Al Mufti (USA)**, Lassie Connection (USA) (dam of **WINNING CONNECTION (USA)**), Charming Lassie (USA) (dam of **LEMON DROP KID (USA)**, **BRULAY (USA)**, **STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
BITE THE BULLET (USA) (Spectacular Bid (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.
SHUAILAAN (USA) (Roberto (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2, Windsor Winter Hill S., **L. Love Me True (USA)** (Kingmambo (USA)). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Naas Garnet S., **L.** Dam of-
DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Danehill (USA)). Champion Older Male in Europe in 2008. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2013 (Int.). **4 wins** 2000m to 2500m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ANNUS MIRABILIS (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE)). **5 wins** 2400m to 3200m, €12,905, A\$525,920 in Ireland and Aust, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Bering Cruise (USA). **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
DISCREET DANCER (USA) (Discreet Cat (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$365,900, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**.
 Run for Lassie (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-
BEE JERSEY (USA) (Jersey Town (USA)). **5 wins** at 7f, 1m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Lone Star Park Steve Sexton Mile S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 10

CELESTINA

Stable B18

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Kahal (GB)		Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA)
1994	Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Just You Wait (GB) Nonalco (USA)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sully's Landing		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Honour and Glory	Hermitage (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Secret Honour Secret Prospector (USA)

KAHAL (GB) (1994). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Sire of 727 rnrs, 481 wnrs, 43 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Bold Ellinore, etc. Sire of the dams of 373 rnrs, 205 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Chimichuri Run, Fort Ember, Star Fighter, Crown Witness, Caralluma, Master Supreme, The Highway Man, Butchie Boy, In the Mood, Ha Lucy, Little Chikitita, Rivulet, SP Wecangoallnight, Bold Act, Captain's Run, Kwinta's Light, Dewali, Notation, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R437,775, Greyville Summerhill Stud Juvenile P., Turffontein Tab Telebet H., 2d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Heritage Fillies & Mares 1200, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2020 f. by Pomodoro.

2021 c. by Pomodoro.

Covered by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 30.10.2021.

1st dam

SULLY'S LANDING, by Jet Master. Placed to 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sky Marshal**, half-sister to **Twilight Tiger**. Dam of five foals, four to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Celestina (f. by Kahal (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

Brunilda (f. by Capetown Noir). **3 wins** to 1600m, R261,875, to 2021-22.

Noemi (f. by Crusade (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R261,150.

2nd dam

HONOUR AND GLORY, by Hermitage (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1600m, R185,130, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **First Honour**, **Arabian Secret**, **Gia's Secret**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Twilight Tiger (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R381,975, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

3rd dam

SECRET HONOUR, by Secret Prospector (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m. Half-sister to **Arabian Honour**, **Sacred Honour**, Irish Honour (dam of **NOBLE HEIR**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-

HONOUR AND GLORY (Hermitage (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

First Honour (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R233,450, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Beyerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Arabian Secret (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **L**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Noble Secret (Dynasty). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, R796,513, 3d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

Al Kindi (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R180,745, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Gia's Secret (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of-

Sky Marshal (Jet Master). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R297,200, 3d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, In Full Flight H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 11

CHENNAI BABE

Stable B16

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Kahal (GB)		Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA)
1994	Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Just You Wait (GB)..... Nonchalco (USA)
Dam	Alhaarth (IRE)	Unfuwain (USA)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)
Mentalite (IRE)		Irish Valley (USA) Irish River (FR)
1999	Missanticia (FR)	Sicyos (USA)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Miss Satin (FR) Satingo (IRE)

KAHAL (GB) (1994). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Sire of 727 rnrs, 481 wnrs, 43 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Bold Ellinore, etc. Sire of the dams of 373 rnrs, 205 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Chimichuri Run, Fort Ember, Star Fighter, Crown Witness, Caralluma, Master Supreme, The Highway Man, Butchie Boy, In the Mood, Ha Lucy, Little Chikitita, Rivulet, SP Wecangoallnight, Bold Act, Captain's Run, Kwinta's Light, Dewali, Notation, etc.

Race Record : 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, R411,850, Greyville River Indigo H., DSTV Indian H., 2d Greyville Piemonte Stud Kwazulu-Natal Breeders H., 3d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., Vaal Soccer GG H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, **one winner.**

2018 f. Miss Magician, by Willow Magic (AUS). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21, 2d Greyville Fort Stud Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Fillies Juvenile P, 3d Greyville Trackandball.co.za H.

2020 c. by Pomodoro.

2021 c. by Pomodoro.

No report in 2019.

Covered by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 14.12.2021.

1st dam

MENTALITE (IRE), by Alhaarth (IRE). **Winner** at 1450m, Saint-Cloud Prix Hebe, 2d Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye, 4th Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Half-sister to **Mantadive (FR)**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Ashjaan (f. by Malhub (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Injaazaat (f. by Muhtafal (USA)). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R418,725, Clairwood Roski Stud 1900 H., Scottsville Secusure Insurance H.

2nd dam

MISSANTICIA (FR), by Sicyos (USA). **Winner** at 2100m in France.

Three-quarter-sister to **MISTER SICY (FR)**, half-sister to **MISS SATAMIXA (FR)**, **MISS D'OUILLY (FR)** (dam of **MISS CAERLEONA (FR)**), **Mrs Annie (FR)** (dam of **MANNINAMIX (GB)**, **MISTER RIV (FR)**, **MRS ARKADA (FR)**), Massatixa (FR) (dam of **MASSALANI (FR)**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Mantadive (FR) (Okawango (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Chantilly Prix de la Croix des Veneurs, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Zeddaan, **L**. Dam of-

Mangusto (FR) (Roderic O'Connor (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS SATIN (FR), by Satingo (IRE). **2 wins** at 1400m, 4th Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISTER SKI (FR)**, Miss Lorika (FR) (dam of **MISS LORILAW (FR)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MISS SATAMIXA (FR) (Linamix (FR)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MISS D'OUILLY (FR) (Bikala (IRE)). **2 wins**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Grandam of Beach Frolic (GB). Unraced. Dam of-

PALACE PIER (GB) (Kingman (GB)). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2020. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 2021, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 12

CITIZEN ROSE (AUS)

Stable C2

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Starcraft (NZ)	Soviet Star (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie (NZ).....	Pompeii Court (USA)
2007	Leone Chiara (AUS)	Lion Hunter (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
		Chiara (AUS)	Last Tycoon (IRE)
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
Emblem of Liberty		Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2004	Dafka (AUS)	Kendor (FR)	Kenmare (FR)
		Arguing (IRE)	Pharly (FR)

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (2007). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 697 rnrns, 431 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Graff, Star Turn, Swift Witness, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Threeood, Crown Witness, etc. Sire of the dams of 29 rnrns, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Bella Nipotina, SP Twin Stars and of Cumberbatch, Conqueror, Tillotson, Israelite Bay, Miss Ostend, A Pinch of Luck, Lethal Thoughts, Case Closed, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 3d Kenilworth Interbet.co.za H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2019 f. Rose for Trippi, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.

2021 c. by What a Winter.

No report in 2020.

Covered by Futura (SAF). Last service: 22.11.2021.

1st dam

EMBLEM OF LIBERTY, by National Emblem. **6 wins** 1000m to 1800m, A\$34,730, R1,195,250, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Renounce S., **L**, Swallow S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations H., 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-
Citizen Rose (AUS) (f. by Star Witness (AUS)). **Winner**. See above.

2nd dam

DAFKA (AUS), by Kendor (FR). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas. Half-sister to **APPROACH THE BENCH (IRE)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
EMBLEM OF LIBERTY (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.
Royal Knockout. **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R193,488, Kenilworth Summer of Champions H., 3d Kenilworth Santa's on His Way H.
Difficult Dancer. **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m. Dam of-
Azapel. **11 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, R739,194 in SA and Mauritius.
Solar Eye. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R189,650.
Stoney Silence. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.
Commissar. **Winner** at 2000m.

3rd dam

Arguing (IRE), by Pharly (FR). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2700m in GB and Italy, 3d Milan Premio Mottalciata, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Madonnina, **L**. Half-sister to **ARGUMENT (FR)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
APPROACH THE BENCH (IRE) (Law Society (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-7f to 1¼m, £193,118, US\$317,500, 8,000Dm., Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Tyros S., **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Ballyroan S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Invitational H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Solonaway S., **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Ballyroan S., **L**, Belgrave S., **L**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Lovers Quarrel (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-
Buca di Bacco - Blessing (H.K.) (AUS) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1650m, A\$58,040, HK\$2,139,375, MVRC Galilee Solicitors H., L'Oreal Long Service P., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**

Lot 13

CROC VALLEY

Stable C10

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Western Winter (USA)		Secrettame (USA) Secretariat (USA)
1992	Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Impressive Lady (USA) Impressive (USA)
Dam	Nashwan (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR) Red God (USA)
Niyabah (IRE)		Height of Fashion (FR) Bustino (GB)
1998	Gharam (USA)	Green Dancer (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
		Water Lily (FR) Riverman (USA)

WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Broodmare Sire in South Africa 2017-18. Sire of 791 rnrs, 642 wnrs, 93 SW, 23 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Yard-Arm, etc. Sire of the dams of 1267 rnrs, 787 wnrs, 52 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Past Master, Good Traveller, Lobo's Legend, Tap o' Noth, Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Gimme Dat, Erik the Red, Vikram, Singapore Sling, Wind Chill, Black Arthur, Flying Ice, etc.

Race Record : 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, R532,270, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**, Trippi H., Scottsville Mark Dixon Racing P., 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, UK Soccer 4 S., Kenilworth Winter Solstice H., 3d Kenilworth Racing Association H., 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of six foals, five to race, **all winners**.

2013 c. River Cam, by Trippi (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R216,600.

2014 f. Cambridge Girl, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1600m.

2016 f. Mayfern, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **2 wins** at 1600m, R210,500, to 2020-21.

2017 f. Brave New World, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.

2018 c. Timbavati River, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **2 wins** at 1450m in 2021-22, 3d Vaal Play Soccer H., Turffontein Feature Race H.

2020 f. Kaapse Hoop, by Querari (GER).

No report in 2015, 2019, 2021.

Covered by Gold Standard (SAF). Last service: 01.12.2021.

1st dam

NIYABAH (IRE), by Nashwan (USA). **Winner** at 1 1/4m in GB. Sister to **Shaya (GB)**, Naazeq (GB) (dam of **TAMWEEL (USA)**), half-sister to **Elshamms (GB)** (dam of **FLAMING SPEAR (IRE)**, **TAQSEEM (IRE)**), Asaleeb (GB) (dam of **TAJMEEL (AUS)**), Mamma Morton (IRE) (dam of **MASTER OF WAR (GB)**).

Dam of fourteen foals, all raced, **ten winners**, inc:-

CROC VALLEY (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**. See below.

GALILEO'S NIGHT (GB) (c. by Galileo (IRE)). **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R291,820, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, 3d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**.

Komatipoort (g. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Outrage (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Unplaced. Dam of-

THIRD RUNWAY (Gimmethelight (AUS)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R537,125, to 2020-21, Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Iridesence S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Gharam (USA), by Green Dancer (USA). **Winner** at 2, Ascot Virginia Water 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TALINUM (USA)**, Kelly Pond (USA) (dam of **HONEY LAKE (USA)**, **WOLF MAN ROCKET (USA)**), Noble Lily (USA) (dam of **NOBLE ROSE (IRE)**), **SIMEON (GB)**, **NOCTILUCENT (JPN)**), Hamaya (USA) (dam of **WAQUAAS (GB)**), Evening Primrose (USA) (dam of **GREAT NOTION (USA)**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 14****DARK SONG****Stable C11**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Kingsbarns (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2010	Beltisaal (FR)	Belmez (USA)..... El Gran Senor (USA)
		Ittisaal (IRE) Caerleon (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Winter Heart		Chilly Hostess (CAN)..... Vice Regent (CAN)
2008	Love Jeddah (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
		Fayfa (IRE)..... Slip Anchor (GB)

KINGSBARNs (IRE) (2010). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Belle Artiste and SW Sweeter Still. Sire of 34 rnrns, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Gabor (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), King of Gems, SP Night Ruler, Rain in Newmarket, Sir Michael and of Dance Jupiter, Gertrude Bell, Casino Queen, Queen of Quiet, Infinite Peace, Runaway Princess, Christmas Bay, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1150m.**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2021 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA).

Not served**1st dam**

Winter Heart, by Western Winter (USA). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**. Dam of five foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Marula (c. by Philanthropist (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, R199,796, to 2021 in SA and Mauritius.

2nd dam

Love Jeddah (AUS), by Danehill (USA). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrrong P. **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Marsh H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **HILLFA** (AUS) (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (AUS)), three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (GB) (dam of **NAYARRA** (IRE), **GUSTAV KLIMT** (IRE), **WONDERFULLY** (IRE), **BLISSFUL** (IRE), **CUFF** (IRE), **FRIENDLY** (IRE)), **Kodiak** (GB), **Al Anood** (AUS) (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI** (AUS), **ENAA** (AUS), **AL ANEED** (AUS)), half-sister to Giant's Bounty (AUS) (dam of **VASEEM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Winter Heart (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Sea Bean. **6 wins** 1400m to 2200m, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa (IRE), by Slip Anchor (Gb). **Winner** at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyaa** (IRE), half-sister to **RAFHA** (GB) (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT** (IRE), **ACTS OF GRACE** (USA), **SADIAN** (GB), **MASSARRA** (GB)), **CHIANG MAI** (IRE) (dam of **CHINESE WHITE** (IRE)), **Franky Furbo** (IRE), **Al Anood** (AUS) (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI** (AUS), **ENAA** (AUS), **AL ANEED** (AUS)), **Chamela Bay** (IRE), Wosaita (GB) (dam of **WHAZZIS** (GB), **WHAZZAT** (GB)), El Jazirah (GB) (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS** (GB)). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HILLFA (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (AUS) (Hussonet (USA)). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Doduo (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

CONTESSA VANESSA (NZ) (Bullbars (AUS)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Giant's Bounty (AUS). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of-

VASEEM (Vercingetorix). **6 wins** 1100m to 1200m, R1,237,950, to

2021-22, Turffontein Spring Spree S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 15

DUNGEON DRAGON

Stable C3

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Goldmark	Golden Thatch (IRE) .....Thatch (USA)
Dollar Crisis		Pillow Talk.....Royal Prerogative (GB)
1994	Gran Moza (ARG)	Hard Fighter (IRE).....Habitat (USA)
		Alamosa (ARG) .....El Califa (ARG)

DYNASTY (SAF) (1999). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 677 rnrs, 473 wnrs, 80 SW, 16 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Legislate, etc. Sire of the dams of 214 rnrs, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Amanzimtoti, Heavens Girl, Springs of Carmel, Wild Coast, Divine Odyssey, Ameena, Cutback, Maria Querol, Fight Song, SP Gladiatorian, None Other, Bard of Avon, Evening Primrose, Waiting for Summer, Black Thorn, Charles, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners.**

2017 g. Universe Boss, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **Winner** at 1800m in 2020-21.

2018 c. Dragonfly, by What a Winter. **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, R176,450, in 2021-22.

2020 f. Dragon Dragon, by Twice Over (GB).

2021 f. by What a Winter.

No report in 2019.

Covered by One World (SAF). Missed

1st dam

DOLLAR CRISIS, by Goldmark. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Durbanville Dahlia H. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

BIG CITY LIFE (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008-09. **8 wins** 1400m to 2200m, R3,939,750, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

CASH REGISTER (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R321,010, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-

SNAPSCAN (Oratorio (IRE)). **4 wins** 1200m to 2800m, R563,250, Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, 2d Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3d Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**.

CHAT CHING (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R299,200, to 2021-22, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Victress S., **Gr.3**.

SPEEDPOINT (Var (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R907,089, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Langerman H., **L**, 4th Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

POINT OF SALE (Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, R241,000, Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**, 4th Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.

Bretton Woods (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). Unplaced. Dam of-

Klever Kathy (Bold Silvano). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R317,850, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

Gran Moza (ARG), by Hard Fighter (IRE). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, 4th Palermo Clasico Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**. Sister to **HARD UP** (ARG). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 16

ESTIDRAAJ (AUS)

Stable D11

Brown mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Hard Spun (USA)		Pas de Nom (USA) ...	Admiral's Voyage (USA)
2004	Turkish Tryst (USA)	Turkoman (USA)	Alydar (USA)
		Darbyvail (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Dam	Elusive Quality (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Nufoos (AUS)		Touch of Greatness (USA)	Hero's Honor (USA)
2004	Mythical Play (NZ)	Defensive Play (USA)	Fappiano (USA)
		Kate's Myth (AUS)	Kaoru Star (AUS)

HARD SPUN (USA) (2004). 7 wins-3 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 1370 rnrs, 961 wnrs, 90 SW, 15 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Le Romain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Questing, etc. Sire of the dams of 569 rnrs, 372 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Good Magic, Alcohol Free, Danon Smash, Wells Bayou, Special Reserve, Golden Pacific, Lone Rock, Souper Tapit, Justice Girl, Forza di Oro, Informative, Spinning Memories, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R242,000, Turffontein Racing It's a Rush P, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Turffontein M3 Construction H., 3d Turffontein Knutton Consulting S., 4th Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, **both winners**.

2016 c. Seven Patriots, by Soft Falling Rain. **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R351,400, to 2020-21, Vaal Egoli Mile.

2019 c. Vasilikos, by Querari (GER). **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22.

2020 c. by What a Winter.

Missed in 2021; slipped in 2017, 2018.

Covered by Hawwaam (SAF). Last service: 11.09.2021.

1st dam

NUFOOS (AUS), by Elusive Quality (USA). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H., MVRC Tatts Group H. Half-sister to **Andromache (nz)**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Estidraaj (AUS) (f. by Hard Spun (USA)). **2 wins**. See below.

Big Myth (AUS) (f. by Big Brown (USA)). **3 wins** 1600m to 1800m, R244,575, to 2020-21, Vaal Next Racemeeting Thursday H.

2nd dam

MYTHICAL PLAY (NZ), by Defensive Play (USA). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R443,250, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FALLS THE SHADOW (AUS)**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Andromache (NZ) (Charge Forward (AUS)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$32,000, A\$83,338, MRC Northerly H., Counties RC Delph Common H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

Pageantry (AUS) (I Am Invincible (AUS)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$83,065, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

Serafina (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

Heavenly Waters (AUS) (Headwater (AUS)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$185,456, to 2021-22, WATC Crystal Slipper S., Amelia Park Lodge H., 2d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

KATE'S MYTH (AUS), by Kaoru Star (AUS). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1988-89. Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. **10 wins-5** at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$326,525, A\$24,375, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **BROSBURG (AUS)**, half-sister to **SPEEDY KIDS (AUS)**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 17

FIELD STAR

Stable D15

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Seeking the Gold (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Lecture (USA)	Con Game (USA) Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Narrate (USA) Honest Pleasure (USA) What a Pleasure (USA)
	State (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA) Hail to Reason (USA)
Copper Horizon	Lassie Dear (USA) Buckpasser (USA)
1998	Fiery Copper Crystal de Roche (FR) Kris (GB)
	Copperhead (USA) Hawaii

LECTURE (USA) (1996). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d River Downs Miller Cradle S., L. Sire of 306 rnrs, 174 wnrs, inc. SW Rock Opera, etc. Sire of the dams of 137 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Royal Meeting, Van Halen, Celestial Love, Heavy Metal, Supreme Quest, Ultra Magnus, Silvan Star, Queen Laurie, SP Aj's Captain, Snow Palace, Timedtoperfection, What About Me, Aurum Pot, Storyland, Fresh, Nomvula, King of Indians, Jazelle, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R176,925, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L.**

Produce Record : Dam of four foals, three to race, **two winners.**

2014 c. Lucius Fox, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 2000m.

2015 c. **ULTRA MAGNUS**, by Oratorio (IRE). **6 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R664,325, to 2020-21, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Gold Circle Racing S., Track & Ball Gaming P, Scottsville Trackandball.co.za S., Inanda H., 2d Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Track and Ball Stanger H., 4th Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

2016 c. Intothemystic, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Placed to 1200m.

2019 c. Trypticon, by Pomodoro. Unraced.

Missed in 2021; no report in 2017, 2018, 2020.

Covered by Oratorio (IRE). Last service: 11.10.2021.

1st dam

COPPER HORIZON, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to Eastern Copper (dam of **COPPER FORCE**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

COPPER PARADE (g. by Lecture (USA)). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1450m, R2,296,550, Clairwood Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**-3 times, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

COPPER TRADER (g. by Lecture (USA)). **11 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R654,675, Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, Grigqualand Kimberley H.

Copper Jet (f. by Lecture (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R649,675, 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Field Star (f. by Lecture (USA)). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

FIERY COPPER, by Crystal de Roche (FR). Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER ENDING (USA)**, Silver Cobra (USA) (dam of **DOUBLE HONOUR (FR)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Eastern Copper. Unplaced. Dam of-

COPPER FORCE (Royal Air Force). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R2,109,925, Greyville Daisy Business Solutions H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 18

FLY THOUGHT

Stable C19

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA)	Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA).....	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)	Arts and Letters (USA)
Badger's Gift		Gimieroom (USA).....	Racing Room (USA)
2000	Upwardly Mobile	Hard Up (ARG).....	Hard Fighter (IRE)
		Seal of Office	Proclaim (USA)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (2001). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 524 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream, etc. Sire of the dams of 36 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Forester's Turn, Red Giveaway, SP Taishan, Sunsprite, Mega Monster and of Tal'aet Albadr, Kid Forester, Temperance, Countdown, Powerful Phil, Ashley Beautiful, Fast Eh, Impact, Jackie's Pride, Philly Lishes, Pastor Van, Tatbeeq, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, R203,425, 2d Fairview Tabonline.co.za H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2020 c. Fly Futura, by Futura.

Missed in 2021.

Covered by Soqrat (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2021.

1st dam

BADGER'S GIFT, by Badger Land (USA). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R728,210, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Victress S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Clematis**. Dam of eight foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

GIFTED FOR GLORY (g. by Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2800m, R454,875, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Franschoek Motor Museum S., Durbanville Play the Bipot H., 3d Kenilworth J&B Jet Stayers H., **Gr.2**

SILVER STRIPE (f. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 2200m, 2450m, R279,250, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Champions Day in May H., 2d Turffontein Allez France S., 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

2nd dam

Upwardly Mobile, by Hard Up (ARG). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BADGER'S GIFT (Badger Land (USA)). **8 wins**. See above.

Clematis (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R185,712, Greyville Cape to Rio P., 2d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**. Dam of-

Gold Dragon (Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview Dahlia P, **L**.

Flymetothestars. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

Flying Silver (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1600m, R248,375, Scottsville KZN Eyethu H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

3rd dam

SEAL OF OFFICE, by Proclaim (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **THUNDER CAT, Bee Hive**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

EMCEE (Token of Youth (USA)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, R464,232, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Wolf Power H., **L**, Milnerton Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

SUPERIOR SERVICE (Royal Chalice). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, R205,500, S\$32,733, M\$1,538,000 in SA and Macau, Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SORRENTO STUD.**Lot 19****FOOLS GARDEN****Stable E1**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Lemontree		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
2004	Lavender Tree	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Lily's Felice.....	Gay Fandango (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (2000). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 341 rnrns, 170 wnrs, inc. SW Legal Eagle (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), King of Pain, Royal Bencher, etc. Sire of the dams of 31 rnrns, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Temple Grafin, SP Casa Inverno and of Bold Jazz, Captain Oupie, Athalia, Rooi Tom, Salt Lake, Texas Sky, Star of the West, Transact, Irish Fling, Mama Pyjama, Lady of the Lake, etc.

Race Record : 8 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R484,375.**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2021 foal by Louis the King.

Covered by Erik the Red (SAF). Last service: 25.11.2021.**1st dam**LEMONTREE, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of five foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-London Knight (c. by Great Britain (GB)). **4 wins** at 1000m, R289,350.Lemonade River (f. by Greys Inn (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m.**2nd dam**LAVENDER TREE, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **SADDLEWOOD. Water Berry** (dam of **TIGER'S RETREAT, RIVER LODGE**), three-quarter-sister to **FORT DEFIANCE, STRELITZIA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-Lake Geneva. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R251,476 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Soccer 4 H., 3d Mauritius TC Lightning Cup.**3rd dam****Lily's Felice**, by Gay Fandango (USA). **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, 2d Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, **L**. Half-sister to **Win for Lily**, Lily of the Guard (dam of **FORT DEFIANCE, STRELITZIA**), Special Felice (dam of **BOLD THATCH, GOLDEN MAN, PRINCE OF WAR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-**SADDLEWOOD** (Fort Wood (USA)). Champion Male Stayer in South Africa in 2004-05. **7 wins** 1400m to 3200m, R713,512, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Java H., **L**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.**Water Berry** (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins** 1700m to 2200m, R223,025, Vaal Jasmine S., 3d Turffontein Allez France H., **L**. Dam of-**TIGER'S RETREAT** (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R644,650, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Ace Auto Salvage H., District Grand Master H., 2d Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**.**RIVER LODGE** (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **4 wins** 1450m to 2000m, R290,125, Clairwood Easter H., **L**.Tree of Paradise. **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, R167,325. Dam of-**Strike Paradise** (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R538,925, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.**Pepper Oak** (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R257,275, Fairview Fifa Betting Out Now S., 3d Fairview Milkwood S., **L**.Forbidden Fruit. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-**WINDIGO** (Windrush (USA)). **6 wins** 1450m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent)**.

Lot 20

GIMME LONDON

Stable D4

Bay mare

Foaled in 2015

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	.....	Nearctic (CAN)
London Niece		Sex Appeal (USA)	.....	Buckpasser (USA)
1997	Secret Pact	Bush Telegraph	.....	Jungle Cove (USA)
		Soho Secret	.....	Regent Street (ARG)

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Sire of 505 rnrs, 318 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. SW Got the Greenlight (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Yulong Prince, Gunner, Barahin, Cosmic Highway, Second Base, She's a Keeper, Green Plains, Gimme Dat, Third Runway, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Miss Putin and of Return to Russia, Sweet Pepper, Amazon Orchid, Miss Otis, Underthemistletoe, Tuyuca, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1250m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2019 f. by Captain of All.

Not served in 2019; no report in 2021.

Covered by Rafeef (AUS). Last service: 04.09.2021.

1st dam

London Niece, by Northern Guest (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Clairwood Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED**), **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE, JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE**), **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK (USA)**, **THREE HEARTS (USA)**), Secret Mission (dam of **HACK GREEN**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, **six winners**, inc:-

London Secret (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Book for July Day in Jozi Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.

2nd dam

SECRET PACT, by Bush Telegraph. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R265,690, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Three Year-Old Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LONDON NEWS**, half-sister to **BLUE SHADE**, **DANCING BLUES**, **RECONDITE**, **UNDERGROUND LADY** (dam of **LADY BROMPTON**), **WICKED ROSIE**, **Trafalgar House**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

COVENANT (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R979,085, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ERIK THE RED (Captain Al). **6 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R551,625, to 2020-21, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Elliodor (FR)). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **6 wins**-2 at 2, Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MASTER OF MY FATE (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R705,700, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2600m, R255,800, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**. Dam of-

MALMOOS (Captain Al). **7 wins** 1200m to 2450m in 2020-21, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

SECRET HEART (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, US\$22,106, R302,835, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**. Dam of-

PLUCK (USA) (More Than Ready (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Secret Mission. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

HACK GREEN (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R970,000, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 21

GRACIE JONES (USA)

Stable C4

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Elusive Quality (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Smarty Jones (USA)		Touch of Greatness (USA)	Hero's Honor (USA)
2001	I'll Get Along (USA)	Smile (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Dont Worry Bout Me (USA)	.. Foolish Pleasure (USA)
Dam	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
Circle of Life		Splendid Spree (USA)	Damascus (USA)
1994	Teclafields	Northfields (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Tecla Bluff (ARG)	Snow Bluff (ARG)

SMARTY JONES (USA) (2001). 8 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr1. Sire of 669 rnrs, 484 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. SW Centralintelligence, etc. Sire of the dams of 408 rnrs, 255 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Misia Nena, Win Win Win, Keiai Nautique, Fierce Impact, Navicello, Sky Captain, I am Redeemed, Precious, Wise Rachel, Smarty River Pants, Tiz Plus, New Legend, Doraonpogyongseon, Tiger Blood, Quasar, SP Bizwhacks, Oldfashioned Style, Smart Shot, etc.

Race Record : 7 wins 1400m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**, Vaal Sansui Summer Cup Tickets H., 3d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, **three winners**.

2013 c. **Life is Good**, by Var (USA). **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R317,830 in SA and Zimbabwe, Vaal Tabonline.co.za H, Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Borrowdale Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, Turffontein Betting World H., 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**, Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 4th Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**.

2014 c. That's Life, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 1000m.

2016 f. Saving Grace, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Placed at 1600m.

2017 f. Grand Princess, by Kingsbarns (IRE). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.

2019 c. by Erupt (IRE).

2020 f. by Trippi (USA).

Missed in 2021; no report in 2015, 2018.

Covered by Trippi (USA). Missed

1st dam

CIRCLE OF LIFE, by Complete Warrior (USA). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 1998-99 & 1999-2000. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R1,326,396, Z\$230,000 in SA and Zimbabwe, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Premier's H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEBRA CROSSING, AFRICAN LION**. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

DEO JUVENTE (g. by Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R3,673,300, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.

MINA SALAAM (f. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R307,075, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 4th Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRUE TO LIFE (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R1,007,125, to 2021-22, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gardenia S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Gracie Jones (USA) (f. by Smarty Jones (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 22

HAPPY ARCHER (AUS)

Stable C7

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Dubai Millennium (GB)	Seeking the Gold (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Dubawi (IRE)		Colorado Dancer (IRE) Shareef Dancer (USA)
2002	Zomaradah (GB)	Deploy (GB) Shirley Heights (GB)
		Jawaher (IRE) Dancing Brave (USA)
Dam	Jeune (GB)	Kalaglow (IRE) Kalamoun (GB)
So Tempted (AUS)		Youthful (FR) Green Dancer (USA)
2001	Hutt Star (AUS)	Semipalatinsk (USA) Nodouble (USA)
		Indian Venture (AUS) Rascolnik (GB)

DUBAWI (IRE) (2002). 5 wins-3 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1465 rnrs, 1110 wnrs, 228 SW, 49 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sriikandi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ghaiyyath, etc. Sire of the dams of 896 rnrs, 523 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Adayar, Nazeef, Dream Castle, Blair House, Isabella Giles, Real World, Amorella, Liberty Heights, Royal Julius, Abby Hatcher, Homeless Songs, Mostahdaf, Pas Malotru, Accon, etc.

Race Record : 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R1,364,940, Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1, Garden Province S., Gr.1, Gold Bracelet S., Gr.2, Turffontein Happy & Safe Easter P., Clairwood Soccer 6 P, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., Gr.2, Turffontein Starling S., Gr.3, Clairwood Lasertec Olivetti S., 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., Gr.1-twice, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, **four winners.**

2014 g. O Lucky Man, by Kahal (GB). **3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R237,025, Turffontein Interbet.co.za H.**

2015 c. Flying Arrow, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 1500m in Mauritius.

2016 g. Figures Two, by Dynasty. Unplaced.

2017 f. Archer's Girl, by Dynasty. **Winner** at 1600m in 2020-21.

2018 c. Slings and Arrows, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1450m in 2021-22.

2021 c. by What a Winter.

No report in 2019, 2020.

Covered by Futura (SAF). Last service: 20.09.2021.

1st dam

SO TEMPTED (AUS), by Jeune (Gb). **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island Sea Link H. Sister to **LOLITA STAR (AUS)**, half-sister to **BEREZNY (AUS)**.

Dam of ten foals, all raced, **eight winners**, inc:-

HAPPY ARCHER (AUS) (f. by Dubawi (IRE)). **7 wins**. See below.

FEMINA FASHION (AUS) (f. by Shamardal (USA)). **6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$407,600, Gold Coast Bracelet, L, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC LED Superscreens H., Ormiston College H., AJC Ticketek.com.au H., 2d BRC Doomben Roses, Gr.3, 4th BRC Chairman's H., Gr.3, BTC Golden S., L, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., L. Dam of-**

Amica (AUS) (Rubick (AUS)). **5 wins** 1500m to 1800m, A\$216,200, to 2020-21, ATC Ranvet H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3.**

2nd dam

Hutt Star (AUS), by Semipalatinsk (USA). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, A\$78,180, SAJC Toujours Mio H., Bonnetts Saddlery S., Directors Special S., 2d VATC Jewel H., L, SAJC Parsons H., Star Style Girl H., King Stephen H., Coral Sea H., Victoria Short H., 3d SAJC Pioneer Homes H., Lady Nurmi H., AWA H. Three-quarter-sister to **Give to Thee (AUS), Palmyra Bay (AUS)** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE (AUS)**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOLITA STAR (AUS) (Jeune (GB)). **3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Let's Elope S., L, 4th Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Producer.**

BEREZNY (AUS) (Bellotto (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, A\$146,650, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.**

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 23

HAWKER HUNTER

Stable C12

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Jet Master		Glorious Song (CAN).....	Halo (USA)
1994	Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA).....	Damascus (USA)
		Jolly Laughter.....	Jolly Drummer
Dam	Into the Sun (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Wisp of Light		Outward Sunshine (USA)	Graustark (USA)
1992	Wisp of Wales	Rollins (USA).....	Damascus (USA)
		Welsh Wren.....	Caerdeon (GB)

JET MASTER (SAF) (1994). 17 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1-twice, Gr.1. Champion Broodmare Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 658 nrns, 512 wnrs, 75 SW, 22 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Pocket Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 884 nrns, 538 wnrs, 46 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Rainbow Bridge, Double Superlative, Jet Dark, Golden Ducat, Kilindini, Hawwaam, Ronnie's Candy, Silvano's Pride, Vardy, Lady in Black, Edict of Nantes, etc.

Race Record : 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, R426,375, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Recall Security H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Book Your Table for Classic Day P., 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, All to Come P., Soccer 6 P., 4th Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of five living foals, three to race.

2014 c. **The Sun Also Rises**, by Trippi (USA). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R175,000, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.

2015 c. Stalking, by Dynasty. Placed at 1600m.

2016 foal. by Trippi (USA). Died.

2018 c. Electric Warrior, by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS). Placed at 1400m in 2021-22.

2019 f. Hunting Trip, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.

2020 c. Daniel Boone, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE).

Missed in 2017, 2021.

Covered by Legislate (SAF). Last service: 25.09.2021.

1st dam

WISP OF LIGHT, by Into the Sun (USA). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R189,430, Greyville Machattie Engineering S., **L**, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Dam of ten foals, seven to race, **four winners**, inc:-

HAWKER HUNTER (f. by Jet Master). **4 wins**. See below.

Psychic Secret (f. by Announce). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R180,225. Dam of-Song of the Forest. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R386,400. Greyville Henro Bulk H., Scottsville Track & Ball Gaming H., Greyville Bright Future H.

2nd dam

WISP OF WALES, by Rollins (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **GAME OF GLORY**.

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

WISP OF LIGHT (Into the Sun (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

WELSH WREN, by Caerdeon (GB). **Winner** at 1700m. Half-sister to **PRINCE FIREBALL**, Pegena (dam of **PASHTAGENA (zim)**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

GAME OF GLORY (Rollins (USA)). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m, R306,350, Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Jubilee H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PEGGY WREN (GB), by Aureole (GB). Unraced. Half-sister to Cherry Bird (GB) (dam of

FRANCESCA BIONDA (GB)). Dam of 13 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PRINCE FIREBALL (Sabre). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1700m, Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, Greyville African Breeders' P., **L**, 2d Clairwood JG Hollis Memorial P., **L**, Scottsville J&B H., **L**, 3d South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).

Lot 24

HIJACKED

Stable C15

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Jet Master		Glorious Song (CAN).....	Halo (USA)
1994	Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA).....	Damascus (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Jolly Laughter.....	Jolly Drummer
Capture the Wind		Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
1992	Captivation	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
		London Way (GB)	Pall Mall (GB)
		Voodoo (GB).....	Tropique (FR)

JET MASTER (SAF) (1994). 17 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1-twice, Gr.1. Champion Broodmare Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 658 rnrs, 512 wnrs, 75 SW, 22 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Pocket Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 884 rnrs, 538 wnrs, 46 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Rainbow Bridge, Double Superlative, Jet Dark, Golden Ducat, Kilindini, Hawwaam, Ronnie's Candy, Silvano's Pride, Vardy, Lady in Black, Edict of Nantes, etc.

Race Record : 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, R399,205, Scottsville Soccer 10 H., Greyville Bollywood H., Scottsville Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H., 2d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, 3d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**-twice, Greyville Bollyworld P, Eagle Fire Control H., 4th Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2016 f. Diamond Heist, by Seventh Rock (AUS). Placed at 2.

2017 f. Entente, by Captain of All. **Winner** at 2.

2018 f. Ride the Lights, by Red Ray. Unplaced.

2019 c. Hockenheim, by William Longsword. Unraced.

2020 f. Waitforgreenlight, by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS).

2021 f. by Erupt (IRE).

No report in 2015.

Not served

1st dam

CAPTURE THE WIND, by Al Mufti (USA). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Bracelet S. Sister to Circle of Gold (dam of **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (H.K.), **AVENUE OF GOLD**, **RICH STRIKE**, **SEATTLE GOLD**), half-sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN**, **CAPTIVE PRINCE**, **CAPTAIN EKELS**, Ride Free (dam of **LEGAL MISSION**). Dam of ten foals, all raced, **eight winners**, inc:-

Captured Wind (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R264,175, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Hijacked (f. by Jet Master). **6 wins**. See above.

Silver Wind (f. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R166,880. Dam of-

CALL THE WIND (Twice Over (GB)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m to

2021-22, Borrowdale Silver Slipper S., **L**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

Seattle Frost. **Winner** at 1800m, 4th Borrowdale Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

Capture the Gold (c. by Kilconnel (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, 4th Scottsville Allan

Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

Holly Wood (f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

SILVER HOLLY (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R223,150,

Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Mortgage Max H. Producer.

Holly's View (Global View (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Holly's Vision (Pathfork (USA)). **Winner** at 2, Greyville Download the Tabgold Information App Juvenile P, 3d Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

2nd dam

CAPTIVATION, by London Way (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **KHAZANAH**, **Fire Spirit**, **Anaconda**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

ENCHANTED GARDEN (Roland Gardens (IRE)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1985-86. **12 wins**-5 at 2-800m to 2450m, R650,570, Turffontein Sun International S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 25

HOLLYWOOD STRIP (AUS)

Stable D21

Bay mare

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Hill (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
1995	The Filly (GER)	Appiani (ITY)	Herbager (FR)
		Tigress Silver (GB)	St Chad (GB)
Dam	Filante (NZ)	Star Way (GB)	Star Appeal (IRE)
Soneria (AUS)		Eau d'Etoile (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE)
2000	Moparrabelle (AUS)	Marscay (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Valeata (AUS)	Chris (GB)

TIGER HILL (IRE) (1995). 10 wins, Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 908 rnrs, 515 wnrs, 49 SW, 5 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Nakaaya, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rewilding, etc. Sire of the dams of 733 rnrs, 382 wnrs, 33 SW, 8 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Almandin, Akeed Mofeed, In Swoop, Marabi, Aristia, Princess Zoe, Ito, Salomina, Palace Prince, Atempo, Coral Beach, Fituese, Mugatoo, Wiesenbach, Igraine, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced.

2014 f. Pretty Ballerina, by Crusade (USA). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R401,225,

Vaal Tab Telebet H., Book for the Grand Heritage H.

2015 f. Hollywood Flame, by Irish Flame. Unplaced.

2016 f. Justus is Poetic, by Where's That Tiger (USA). Unplaced.

2017 f. Tinselstrip, by Soft Falling Rain. Raced twice.

2018 f. Starlit Strip, by Rafeef (AUS). Raced twice.

2019 f. by Captain of All.

2020 f. by Fire Away (USA).

2021 c. by Erupt (IRE).

Covered by Erupt (IRE). Last service: 14.11.2021.

1st dam

SONERIA (AUS), by Filante (NZ). Unraced. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, inc:-

HOLLYWOODBULEVARD (AUS) (f. by Street Cry (IRE)). **5 wins-1** at

2-1200m to 1600m, R1,502,375, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three

Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, Computaform

Rating P, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein

South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ON THAT BOULEVARD (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m,

R435,673, Greyville In Full Flight H., **L**, Toyco Engineering S.

Vine Street Star. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R194,950, Greyville Morris Vee H.

2nd dam

MOPARRABELLE (AUS), by Marscay (AUS). Placed at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to

Anytime (AUS). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Beau Glass (AUS). **4 wins** 1800m to 2200m, 3d QTC Grey Receiver P.

3rd dam

VALEATA (AUS), by Chris (GB). **Winner** at 5f in Aust. Half-sister to **Cruisomatic**

(AUS), **By Command** (AUS), **Woolmaid** (AUS). Dam of 8 named foals, all

raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Anytime (AUS) (Spoiled Lad (GB)). **11 wins-2** at 2-900m to 2600m, AJC 460

Squadron H., Gaulus H., STC Winnmalee H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup,

L, AJC Carnival H., 3d AJC Winter S., 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BRETONNEUX (AUS), by Audentes (GB). Placed at 1m in Aust. Three-quarter-

sister to **Pajalo** (AUS), half-sister to **Stanlew** (AUS), Melorna (AUS) (dam of

WEBSTER (AUS)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Cruisomatic (AUS) (Faringdon (AUS)). **20 wins-2** at 2-800m to 1500m, STC

Sandown H., St Leonards H., Bankstown H., 2d AJC Challenge S., Gr.2.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS (As Agent).

Lot 26

HOPE SOLO

Stable B10

Bay mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Sportsworld (USA)	Alleged (USA)..... Hoist the Flag (USA)
Hockey Corner		Gallanta (FR)..... Nureyev (USA)
1999	Ladies Game	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Leucothea (USA)..... Cornish Prince (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 1191 rnrs, 839 wnrs, 104 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Marinaresco, etc. Sire of the dams of 644 rnrs, 332 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Highway, Barahin, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Goodtime Gal, Burning Ambition, Call the Wind, Homely Girl, Native Tongue, True Beauty, Luna Wish, Dagmar, Dancing in Seattle, Joking, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1800m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals.

2019 c. Harry's Mission, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unraced.

2020 c. Sweeper Keeper, by Querari (GER).

2021 c. by Rafeef (AUS).

Covered by Canford Cliffs (IRE). Last service: 07.12.2021.

1st dam

HOCKEY CORNER, by Sportsworld (USA). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to Laptop Lady (dam of **JAY PEG, BARRACK STREET, CYBER CASE, EPONA**). Dam of eleven foals, all raced, **seven winners**, inc:-

WHITELINE FEVER (g. by Right Approach (GB)). **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R1,888,105, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Short Corner (g. by Parade Leader (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d Champ de Mars Colonel Draper Cup, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

2nd dam

LADIES GAME, by Elliodor (FR). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GREINA**), half-sister to **LET KISS** (dam of **LET'S HOPE SO**), Leuconda (FR) (dam of **ROMAN TURNER (USA)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Laptop Lady. Raced twice. Dam of-

JAY PEG (Camden Park (USA)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2006-07. **10 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**-twice, Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

BARRACK STREET (Dynasty). **9 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1350m, R923,928 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S., **L**.

CYBER CASE (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R944,755, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Express H., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

EPONA (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m, 2000m, Greyville East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**.

Cabernet Kid (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R283,473, 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 27

IRISH MYTH

Stable C5

Bay mare

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Ballad Rock (IRE).....Bold Lad (IRE)
Clock the Rock		Flogera (GB)..... Owen Dudley (GB)
1994	Cora Dora	Condorcet (FR).....Luthier (FR)
		Corn.....Dapper (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (1999). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 677 rnrs, 473 wnrs, 80 SW, 16 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Legislate, etc. Sire of the dams of 214 rnrs, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Amanzimtoti, Heavens Girl, Springs of Carmel, Wild Coast, Divine Odyssey, Ameena, Cutback, Maria Querol, Fight Song, SP Gladatorian, None Other, Bard of Avon, Evening Primrose, Waiting for Summer, Black Thorn, Charles, etc.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, R285,750, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2016 f. Atiaaf, by What a Winter. Unplaced.

2017 c. Duke of Leinster, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unplaced.

2018 f. Trip to Ireland, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21.

2019 f. Pixie in Love, by What a Winter. Unraced.

2020 f. Saint Brigid, by Master of My Fate.

Missed in 2021.

Covered by Hawwaam (SAF). Missed

1st dam

CLOCK THE ROCK, by Flaming Rock (IRE). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Dam of fourteen foals, all raced, **eight winners**, inc:-

IRISH FLAME (c. by Dynasty). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2009-10. Champion 3YO Colt & Stayer in South Africa in 2009-10. **7 wins** 1600m to 2450m, £4,075, R2,740,825, 151,488Dhs in GB and SA, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Politician S., **L**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

IRISH MYTH (f. by Dynasty). **4 wins**. See above.

Verge (f. by Toreador (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Ontheverge (Where's That Tiger (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2021-22, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Clockwinder (f. by Windrush (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

RIVER QUERARESS (Querari (GER)). **3 wins** at 2, R268,750, in 2021-22, Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, Vaal Computaform Online Juvenile P., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CORA DORA, by Condorcet (FR). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Crisp Corn (dam of **MISS DOREET**), half-sister to **CORNGLOW** (dam of **FLAMING CORN**), **Corn Gold**, Sugar Cookie (dam of **SUGAR BISCUIT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CLOCK THE ROCK (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Corn, by Dapper (USA). **7 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **BAIN'S KLOOF**, **CAPE CORN**, **Corn Dance**, **Nibble**, **Corn Lily** (dam of **SWARTLAND**, **LION'S BLOOD**), Crisp Corn (dam of **MISS DOREET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 28

JAMBOREE

Stable B14

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
1998	Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Carvinia (FR).....	Diatome (GB)
Dam	Capture Him (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Garland		A Streaker (USA)	Dr Fager (USA)
1999	Full Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Veld Flower	Jamaico (FR)

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1034 rnrs, 548 wnrs, 40 SW, 8 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of 609 rnrs, 344 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW Lion's Roar, Streets of Avalon, Stolen Dance, Mali Ston, Third Runway, Amarula, Have a Good Day, Chapalu, Nastergal, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, Greyville Rayner Logistics H., 2d Greyville Graphica H., 3d Greyville Jack Moodley P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, **two winners**.

2016 f. Tanto Amor, by Seventh Rock (AUS). Unplaced.

2017 c. Gallic Tribe, by Vercingetorix. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R161,500, to 2021-22, 2d Kenilworth Franschhoek Motor Museum H.

2018 c. Tizona, by William Longsword. **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

2020 f. by William Longsword.

2021 foal by William Longsword.

Missed in 2019.

Covered by Twice Over (GB). Missed.

1st dam

GARLAND, by Capture Him (USA). **5 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R246,850, Newmarket Yellowwood H., **L**. Dam of seven foals, all raced, **six winners**, inc:-

WAVIN' FLAG (c. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 2400m, 3200m, R1,159,225, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Jet Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greek Legend (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R259,825, Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Racing It's a Rush H., Matrix H., 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

2nd dam

FULL FLOWER, by Dancing Champ (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

GARLAND (Capture Him (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

VELD FLOWER, by Jamaica (FR). **3 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Amber**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

Full Flower. **Winner**. See above.

4th dam

FIORELLA, by Fairthorn (IRE). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Kenilworth Festival Juvenile H. Dam of 12 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Ashplant. **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d Milnerton Diana S. Dam of **WHITEOAK** (Noble Chieftain (IRE)). **9 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1800m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, Gr.1.

WILD ASH (New South Wales (GB)). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in 1978-79. **7 wins-1** at 2, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of

WILD WEST (Roland Gardens (IRE)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 1984-85. **8 wins-1** at 2, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 29

JOAN RANGER

Stable B13

Bay mare

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering..... Wilwyn (GB)
		Nalatale..... Grey Sovereign (GB)
Dam	Rambo Dancer (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)..... Nearctic (CAN)
Fashion Edition		Fair Arabella (USA) Chateaugay (USA)
1997	Shopping Around	Complete Warrior (USA)..... Dewan (USA)
		Well Dressed..... Silverware (GB)

HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (1995). 9 wins-2 at 2, South African Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 583 rnrns, 368 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW Lucifer's Stone, etc. Sire of the dams of 454 rnrns, 302 wnrs, 28 SW, 9 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Smart Call, Star Catcher, Camphoratus, Channel Maker, Fault, Zipessa, Cannock Chase, Johnny Bear, Suggestive Boy, Dragon Bay, Pisco Sour, Ocho Ocho Ocho, Ol' Fashion Gal, Ivan Fallunoalot, Subtlety, Yukio, Peace in Our World, etc.

Race Record : 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, R909,550, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**-twice, Vaal Book a Table P., 2d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Gardenia S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2018 f. Girl Scout, by Ideal World (USA). Unplaced.

2019 f. Greenlightranger, by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS). Unraced.

2020 c. by Coup de Grace (USA).

2021 f. by Master of My Fate.

Covered by Master of My Fate (SAF). Missed.

1st dam

FASHION EDITION, by Rambo Dancer (CAN). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, R342,112, 4th Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Fashion Editor**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **FASHION MAKER**, half-sister to **Shop Wise**. Dam of ten named foals, **all winners**-

JOAN RANGER (f. by Horse Chestnut). **5 wins**. See below.

FANZEE (f. by National Emblem). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R478,725, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**. Vaal Gauteng Guineas Raceday H., Soccer 10 H., 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Kailene (Jackson). **2 wins** at 2, R352,850, in 2020-21, 2d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Devon Air S., **L**, 3d Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Miss Turbulence (f. by Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 1600m, R730,015, Greyville Richard McMillan River Indigo H., Turffontein Racing Express P., Spectracare Ltd P., 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, Banyana H., **L**.

Miss Elegance (f. by Master of My Fate). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R306,750, to 2020-21, Vaal All to Come Juvenile P., 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mare Challenge, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SHOPPING AROUND, by Complete Warrior (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m.

Half-sister to **FASHION MAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Shop Wise (Damascus Gate (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R220,210, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**.

3rd dam

WELL DRESSED, by Silverware (GB). **9 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Clairwood Easter Bonnet Nursery S., Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **L**. Sister to **Bold Appeal**, half-sister to **PRINCE HENRI**, **Best Dressed**, **Comrade in Arms**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 30

KIRIBATI

Stable D19

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Model Man		Ellida (FR)	Crepello (GB)
1982	Top Model	Filipepi (GB)	Botticelli (IT)
		True Beauty	True Cavalier (IRE)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)	Hail to Reason (USA)
Island Squaw		Lassie Dear (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
1995	Totem Queen	Savonarola	Preamble (GB)
		Wahoo	Tiger Fish

MODEL MAN (SAF) (1982). 21 wins from 1100m to 2000m, Clairwood Challenge S., Gr1. Sire of 684 rnrs, 455 wnrs, 41 SW, 13 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Private Reserve, etc. Sire of the dams of 1253 rnrs, 724 wnrs, 46 SW, inc. SW Along Came Polly, Fly by Night, Pointing North, National Spirit, Magnificent Seven, Prince of Kahal, Gold Standard, Kangaroo Jack, Maybe Yes, Silicone Valley, King's Temptress, Smanjemanje, Fort Vogue, Monet, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R380,555, Turffontein Starling S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, **two winners**.

2012 f. Wafiqah, by Toreador (IRE). **2 wins** at 1400m.

2013 f. Cream of Chrome, by Captain Al. Placed at 1200m. Dam of Time is Ticking. **Winner** at 1150m in 2021-22.

2014 foal. by Twice Over (GB). Died.

2015 f. Kir, by Captain Al. Placed at 1200m.

2017 f. Emerald Isla, by Oratorio (IRE). **Winner** at 1950m in 2020-21.

2019 c. by Oratorio (IRE). Died.

2020 c. by Master of My Fate.

Missed in 2018, 2021; no report in 2016.

Covered by Erupt (IRE). Last service: 24.10.2021.

1st dam

ISLAND SQUAW, by Al Mufti (USA). **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, R256,288. Sister to **INDIAN SQUAW, Little Indian** (dam of **YORKER**), half-sister to Queen's Ensign (dam of **MANIPUR**). Dam of eight foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

KIRIBATI (f. by Model Man). **3 wins**. See above.

Archipeligo (g. by Restructure (IRE)). **5 wins** at 1000m, R359,250, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Tiger Island (g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, R209,676, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Keanu Beach (g. by Model Man). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R403,900, Turffontein Racing Express Speedhorse H., 3d Vaal Riverside H., **L**.

2nd dam

TOTEM QUEEN, by Savonarola. Placed. Half-sister to Mermaid (dam of **MERMAIDS SONG, TREASURE COVE**), Hidden Honey (dam of **GAY WELSHMAN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

INDIAN SQUAW (Al Mufti (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Scottsville Smirnoff Ladies Day H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

Little Indian (Al Mufti (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, R215,275, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-

YORKER (Jet Master). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2013-14. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Queen's Ensign. **4 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

MANIPUR (Exclusive Patriot (USA)). **6 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1200m, R495,080, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIDGEMONT HIGHLANDS (As Agent).

Lot 31

KISSABLE

Stable B11

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Antonius Pius (USA)		Pas de Nom (USA)...	Admiral's Voyage (USA)
2001	Catchascatchcan (GB)	Pursuit of Love (GB).....	Groom Dancer (USA)
		Catawba (GB)	Mill Reef (USA)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Kiss for Kate		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2004	Kissational	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Little Kiss	Elliodor (FR)

ANTONIUS PIUS (USA) (2001). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2., Sire of 640 rnrs, 347 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW My Sanctuary, etc. Sire of the dams of 111 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Safe Passage, SP Cleaver Greene and of Yellow Curry, Jon Riggins, Alcanto, Made for Minds, Golden Stella, Irv, Not Negotiating, Green Curry, Danville, Denarius, Gims, Phinda Mzala, Queen Opera, War Office, Capeos, Eden Vale, Haad Rin, etc.

Race Record : 6 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R534,900, Greyville Umngeni H., L, Tabgold S., Vaal Tab Telebet H., Tabonline.co.za H., Turffontein Book for Met in Jozi in Jan Juvenile P, 3d Turffontein Magnolia H., Gr.3.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal. 2020 f. by Willow Magic (AUS). Missed in 2021.

Covered by Rafeef (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2021.

1st dam

Kiss for Kate, by Jallad (USA). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R348,625, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, Turffontein Magnolia H., Gr.3, Acacia H., Gr.3, Pinnacle S., 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1. Dam of six foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

KISSABLE (f. by Antonius Pius (USA)). 6 wins. See above. Syx Hotfix (g. by Flower Alley (USA)). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in 2021-22, Greyville Box Seat Podcast H., 2d Greyville Box Seat Podcast H.

2nd dam

KISSATIONAL, by National Assembly (CAN). Winner at 1200m. Blood-sister to National Title, Burmese, National Strike, half-sister to ALPE D'HEUZ. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Kiss for Kate (Jallad (USA)). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Little Kiss, by Elliodor (FR). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Gosforth Park National 3YO Sprint H., L, 4th Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., Gr.3. Sister to LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE (dam of KOCHKA), Love on the Run (dam of DASH FOR GRETN), three-quarter-sister to LOOFAH, Little Hope (dam of SHOOT THE BOOZE), half-sister to LET'S HOPE SO, Lip Talk. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- ALPE D'HEUZ (Saumarez (GB)). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, R423,825, Vaal Aquanaut H., L, Newmarket PSL Soccer 6 H., Turffontein Computaform H.

4th dam

LET KISS, by Bally Game (GB). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery, L. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- LITTLE STRIKE (Elliodor (FR)). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, L, Fairview Breeders Guineas. Dam of-

KOCHKA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. 3 wins-2 at 2, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1.

LET'S HOPE SO (African Hope (IRE)). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Champagne S., L. Producer.

LEOPARD STRIKE (Elliodor (FR)). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, L, 2d Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 32

LADY WINDERMERE

Stable B31

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Western Winter (USA)		Secrettame (USA) Secretariat (USA)
1992	Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN) ... Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Impressive Lady (USA)..... Impressive (USA)
Dam	Averof (GB)	Sing Sing (GB).....Tudor Minstrel (GB)
Ballad of Reading		Argentina (GB).....Nearco (ITY)
1986	So Gay	Sovereign Dice (IRE) .. Supreme Sovereign (IRE)
		Nosegay.....Prized (IRE)

WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Broodmare Sire in South Africa 2017-18. Sire of 791 rnrs, 642 wnrs, 93 SW, 23 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Yard-Arm, etc. Sire of the dams of 1267 rnrs, 787 wnrs, 52 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Past Master, Good Traveller, Lobo's Legend, Tap o' Noth, Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Gimme Dat, Erik the Red, Vikram, Singapore Sling, Wind Chill, Black Arthur, Flying Ice, etc.

Race Record : Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2008-09. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R985,630, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **five winners**.

2011 g. Lord Darlington, by Jet Master. Unplaced.

2012 f. Fantastic Trip, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1400m.

2013 c. Lord Windermere, by Trippi (USA). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R387,350, Fairview East Cape Poly Challenge.

2014 f. Looking at Stars, by Philanthropist (USA). **Winner** at 2000m.

2016 c. Oscar Wilde, by Dynasty. **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R329,200, to 2021-22, Fairview Play Soccer S.

2017 f. Margaret Eryllyne, by Philanthropist (USA). Unplaced.

2018 f. Comedy of Manners, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

2019 f. Lady of Gold, by Gold Standard. Unraced.

Missed in 2021; no report in 2015, 2020.

Covered by Trippi (USA). Last service: 03.09.2021.

1st dam

BALLAD OF READING, by Averof (GB). Placed at 1600m. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, **ten winners**-

LADY WINDERMERE (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**. See below.

OLYMPIC FLAG (f. by Allied Flag (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R348,625, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

SHARP AFFAIR (f. by Sharp Romance (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R207,375, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Transvaal Breeders' P. (f), **L**, 3d Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

SHARP MISTRESS (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R278,375, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Xavion (Futura). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Sharp Princess. **Winner** at 2, R158,250, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Sharp Salute (Allied Flag (USA)). **8 wins** 1700m to 2800m, R421,210, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Olympic Affair. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Vaal Computaform P. Dam of-

Scarborough Fair (Capetown Noir). **3 wins**-1 at 2- at 1300m, 1400m, R326,825, to 2021-22, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

OLYMPIC LORD (g. by Lord of the Manor (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R163,080, Newmarket Highveld Breeders' P. (c&g), **L**.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).

Lot 33

LUNA DE VICTORIA

Stable D6

Bay mare

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Victory Moon		Lassie Dear (USA)..... Buckpasser (USA)
1999	Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)..... Nijinsky (CAN)
		Wild Hyacinth..... Royal Prerogative (GB)
Dam	Cordoba (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Si Seniorita		Gay Seniorita (USA)..... Raise a Native (USA)
1997	Vadostar	Calvados (ARG)..... Martinet (ARG)
		Transtar (GB)..... Sahib (USA)

VICTORY MOON (SAF) (1999). 7 wins-1 at 2, UAE Derby, Gr.2. Sire of 252 rnr, 155 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Princess Victoria, etc. Sire of the dams of 174 rnr, 79 wnrs, inc. SW Astrix, Nourbese, Sygone, Parisienne Chic, SP Smoking Hot, Indlamu, Princess Anastasia, Shampompo Shampizi and of Thomas Tucker, Rule the Night, Luna Eclipse, Tahitian Orana, Daidala, Frankie Two Shoes, Free and Easy, Moon Warrior, etc.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1600m, R298,450, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Kenilworth Win the Grand Triple Bonus Draw H., 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, The Independent H., 3d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2015 c. Paddy's Legacy, by Horse Chestnut. Placed at 1400m.

2017 f. Luna Eclipse, by Master of My Fate. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1550m in 2021-22, Greyville Trackandball.co.za H.

2018 f. Senhora Victoria, by Master of My Fate. Unplaced.

2019 c. by William Longsword.

Not served in 2019; slipped in 2021; no report in 2016.

Covered by Horizon (SAF). Missed

1st dam

Si Seniorita, by Cordoba (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2014-15. Half-sister to **Sharp Cookie**. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

ACT OF WAR (c. by Dynasty). **8 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,820,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SUBASTADOR (g. by Tara's Halls). **3 wins** at 2, R219,270, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Cape Breeders Equimark S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Dahlia P., **L**.

LUNA DE VICTORIA (f. by Victory Moon). **4 wins**. See below.

The Stone Thrower (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R281,800, Vaal Charity Mile Entrance Tickets P., 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Red Granite (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R288,050, Fairview Betting World S., 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

2nd dam

Vadostar, by Calvados (ARG). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Diamond S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Si Seniorita (Cordoba (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Sharp Cookie (Fine Edge (GB)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 2d Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TRANSTAR (GB), by Sahib (USA). **Winner** at 2. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Vadostar (Calvados (ARG)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).

Lot 34

MADAM MAGNOLIA

Stable D3

Bay mare

Foaled in 2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
Trick		Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
2011	Hosta (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Ascend (USA)	Risen Star (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 950 rnr, 553 wnrs, 49 SW, 7 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Rain in Holland, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse, etc. Sire of the dams of 337 rnr, 175 wnrs, inc. SW Free Wind, Generous Charity, Place du Carrousel, Lone Eagle, Antonia de Vega, Lady Wannabe, Chilean, Jo Pickett, Moll, SP Higher Truth, Fresnel, Quello, etc.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record :

Covered by Fire Away (USA). Last service: 09.10.2021.

1st dam

TRICK, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H. Sister to **LANNER FALCON**, half-sister to **DYNAMIC HOST (USA)**, **SILVER HOST**. Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-
Sakura Trick (f. by Dynasty). Placed at 1400m.

2nd dam

HOSTA (USA), by French Deputy (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **COLSTAR (USA)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LANNER FALCON (Trippi (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,401,025, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Dam of Silver Falcon. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1400m to 2021-22.

DYNAMIC HOST (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$314,261, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Prove it S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Round Table S., **L**.

SILVER HOST (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R669,325, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Woolavington S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Legal Eagle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ASCEND (USA), by Risen Star (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **MONTJOY (USA)**, **INSTINCT (USA)** (dam of **BALLADO'S THUNDER (USA)**), **Alyten (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

COLSTAR (USA) (Opening Verse (USA)). **11 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$1,053,056, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3**-twice, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Searching S., **L**.

4th dam

WENDY'S TEN (USA), by Tentam (USA). **12 wins-1** at 2, US\$214,061, Delaware Park Miss Cavandish S., **L**, Monmouth Sensational S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sir Launfal (usa)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 35

MILLENIUM REIGN

Stable B15

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
King of Kings (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)	Bold Reason (USA)
1995	Zummerudd (IRE)	Habitat (USA)	Sir Gaylord (USA)
		Ampulla (IRE)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Qui Danzig (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Lee Danzig		Qui Royalty (USA)	Native Royalty (USA)
2000	Leeward Isle	Sledgehammer (NZ)	Stunning (GB)
		Amala (GB)	Amber Rama (USA)

KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1048 rnrs, 582 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW King's Chapel, etc. Sire of the dams of 1130 rnrs, 658 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Regally Ready, Tavidream, Jabali, Havana Rey, Shimraan, Pickin' Time, Sir Truebadour, Royal Pleasure, Brightline, Channel Lady, Alexandros, Legend Warrior, Royal Urn, Area, Almoradi, Threoohtwocassie, Captain Alfredo, Proceedwithcaution, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 2.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, **both winners.**

2017 f. Dubawi Princess, by Willow Magic (AUS). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R246,825, to 2020-21, 2d Vaal All to Come Juvenile P, 3d Greyville Greyville Convention Centre H., Turffontein Juvenile P.

2018 c. Modern Magician, by Willow Magic (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m in 2021-22.

2019 c. by Pomodoro.

2020 f. by Pomodoro.

2021 f. by Pomodoro.

Covered by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 14.12.2021.

1st dam

LEE DANZIG, by Qui Danzig (USA). **5 wins** to 1200m, R295,550, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Saddler's Prince**. Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Malak El Moolook (c. by King's Chapel (AUS)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, R627,809 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Juvenile P, 2d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Juvenile P, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Million Mile.

Magicallee (f. by Willow Magic (AUS)). **4 wins** at 1000m, R278,000, to 2021-22, Greyville Trackandball.co.za H., 2d Greyville Goldcircle.co.za H.

Bint El Malak (f. by King's Chapel (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1400m, R217,000, Scottsville Bright Future H., 2d Scottsville Natal Carbineers Trust H.

2nd dam

LEEWARD ISLE, by Sledgehammer (NZ). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

LEE DANZIG (Qui Danzig (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Saddler's Prince (Dolpour (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 3d Newmarket South African St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

AMALA (GB), by Amber Rama (USA). Unplaced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LEEWARD ISLE (Sledgehammer (NZ)). **5 wins**. See above.

Beat the Hammer. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m. Dam of-

Love More (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R171,470, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**.

Mr Auctioneer (All Fired Up (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R297,685, 3d Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 36

MISS DECEMBER

Stable C1

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Huntingdale (IRE)	Double Form (IRE)	Habitat (USA)
Bushgirl (ZIM)		Abbeylea (GB)	Huntercombe (GB)
1999	Devon Air (GB)	Sparkler (IRE)	Hard Tack (GB)
		Vicomtesse (GB)	Relko (GB)

VAR (USA) (1999). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 772 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Variety Club, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW In the Congo, Master Archie, Tempting Fate, Smorgasbord, Montreal Mist, Karangetang, Alesian Chief, Down to Zero, Zen Arcade, She's a Giver, Favorita, Pray for Rain, Elusive Trader, Gentleman's Wager, Miss Frankel, Mambonick, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R274,450, 2d Turffontein Book a Table P, Classic Day 28 March H., 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L.**

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2017 g. Battle of Stirling, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Placed at 1000m in 2020-21.

2019 c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE).

2021 f. by Master of My Fate.

No report in 2018, 2020.

Covered by Master of My Fate (SAF). Last service: 19.11.2021.

1st dam

BUSHGIRL (ZIM), by Huntingdale (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE**), **PLYMOUTH ROCK**. Dam of fourteen foals, eleven to race, **nine winners**, inc:-

AUGUST RUSH (g. by Var (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, €7,800, US\$6,050, R728,805, 183,500Dhs, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Wellington Animal Hospital H., 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Mango H., 3d Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L.**, Turffontein Falcon Sprint, **L.**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L.**

MISS OCTOBER (f. by Var (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m, R512,062, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, All to Come S., Scottsville Soccer 6 H., Kenilworth Fabiani H., 2d Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L.**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L.** Dam of-

TEMPTING FATE (Master of My Fate). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2019-20. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R406,500, to 2021-22, Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Spring Break (Trippi (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R314,125, to 2021-22, Vaal Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P, 2d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 3d Fairview Milkwood S., **L.**

October Song (f. by Rafeef (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

DEVON AIR (GB), by Sparkler (IRE). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 1983. **6 wins** 1900m to 3200m, Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Jockey Brand Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Republic Day H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL BEACON** (GB), **Chouchounova** (IRE), **Vicomte** (GB). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CREAM OF THE CROP (Concertino (FR)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, R154,390, Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.2** Dam of-

SHE'S ON FIRE (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Gommagomma Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).**Lot 37****MOHALLELA (AUS)****Stable D8**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2000	Patrona (USA)	Lomond (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Gladiolus (USA)	Watch Your Step (USA)
Dam	Distant View (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) ...	Raise a Native (USA)
Yaasah (IRE)		Seven Springs (USA)	Irish River (FR)
2001	Sassy Bird (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Tash (USA)	Never Bend (USA)

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (2000). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 2335 rnrs, 1657 wnrs, 194 SW, 16 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, etc. Sire of the dams of 1555 rnrs, 928 wnrs, 66 SW, 10 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Anthony Van Dyck, Laws of Indices, Magic Attitude, Elite Street, Ten Sovereigns, Crown Prosecutor, Alizee, Astern, Prompt Response, Bounding, Paris Dior, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 3d Vaal Book for Champions Day in May H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2019 c. **Arividicio**, by Flower Alley (USA). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 2d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, Bet With the Best Juvenile P.

2020 c. by Rafeef (AUS).

2021 c. by Soqrat (AUS).

Covered by Soqrat (AUS). Last service: 06.12.2021.

1st dam

YAASAH (IRE), by Distant View (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **ASAWER (IRE)**, **CHERCHEUSE (usa)** (dam of **QUESTING (GB)**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Alyaasaat (AUS) (c. by Dawn Approach (IRE)). **9 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1850m, R1, 156,702, to 2021 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius TC La Coupe du Cent Cinquantenaire, Mauritius Guineas Cup, Colonel Draper Cup, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SASSY BIRD (USA), by Storm Bird (CAN). Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **MUKADDAMAH (usa)**, **CONTEMPT (usa)**, half-sister to **TATAMI (usa)**, **MARIUKA (usa)** (dam of **LYDGATE (usa)**), Queen of Women (USA) (dam of **ANTONIETTE (usa)**, **FRENCH CHARMER (usa)**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CHERCHEUSE (USA) (Seeking the Gold (USA)). **5 wins** 1100m to 1350m, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Del Mar CERF H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of-

QUESTING (GB) (Hard Spun (USA)). Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Mile). Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 2012. **4 wins-1** at 2-7f to 1¼m, £15,500, US\$852,320, Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 2d Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ADVENTURING (USA) (Pioneer of the Nile (USA)). **3 wins** 1m to 10½f, US\$464,980, in 2021, Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Oaks, **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette Oaks, **L**, 3d Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Dueling Grounds Oaks, **L**.

Romantic Pursuit (USA) (Medaglia d'Oro (USA)). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f, US\$292,804, 2d Gulfstream Park The Very One S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Jockey Club Oaks, **L**.

ASAWER (IRE) (Darshaan (GB)). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Yarmouth John Musker S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 3d York Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Severals S., **L**, 4th York Galtres S., **L**. Producer.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 38

MONTE CARLO GIRL

Stable B34

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2009

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
Contender		Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2000	Final Call	Elevation	High Veldt (GB)
		Dark Eve	Fils d'Eve (FR)

TRIPPI (USA) (1997). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 1005 rnrs, 807 wnrs, 85 SW, 9 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Jet Dark, etc. Sire of the dams of 618 rnrs, 416 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Gabor, Miss Florida, Liam's Map, Sheela, Hoedspruit, King of Gems, She's a Keeper, Signalman, Miss Sunset, Oriana Do Iguassu, William Robertson, Vihaan's Pie, Aster Pegasus, Multiplier, Not This Time, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **three winners**.

2014 c. Piaget Prince, by Philanthropist (USA). **Winner** at 1400m.

2015 c. Clouded Hill, by Horse Chestnut. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R150,088, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za P., 3d Kenilworth Perpetua House H.

2016 f. Casino Queen, by Kingsbarns (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R158,150, to 2020-21, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

2017 f. Carlo Collodi, by Philanthropist (USA). Placed to 1250m in 2020-21.

2018 c. Double the Odds, by Twice Over (GB). Raced twice.

2019 f. Future Girl, by Futura. Unraced.

2020 f. Charlene, by Futura.

2021 f. by Fire Away (USA).

Covered by What a Winter (SAF). Last service: 19.11.2021.

1st dam

CONTENDER, by National Emblem. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m. Half-sister to **FINAL COAST, LAST WARNING**. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Cape Sugarbird (f. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, Durbanville Support Racing in the Cape H. Dam of-

SWEET FUTURE (Futura). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R389,250, to 2021-22, Vaal Bauhinia H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Queen of Quiet. **3 wins** at 1200m, R231,050, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**.

2nd dam

FINAL CALL, by Elevation. Unraced. Half-sister to **SMUGGLERS DEN, DOUBLY SURE, FULL CHARGE, REGULAR GUY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

LAST WARNING (Coastal (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2000m, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders' Championship, **L**. Sire.

FINAL COAST (Coastal (USA)). **5 wins** 1300m to 1800m, R206,150, Vaal Premier's H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rakes Progress. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

Rake's Chestnut (Horse Chestnut). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, R564,925, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DARK EVE, by Fils d'Eve (FR). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, L. Half-sister to **AZTEC, GOOD HEART**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SMUGGLERS DEN (Sea Cottage). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 2400m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein Johannesburg Summer H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of SORRENTO STUD.

Lot 39

MOONLIT VENICE

Stable E2

Grey mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Seeking the Gold (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Windrush (USA)		Con Game (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
1997	Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Honor an Offer (USA)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
Dam	Raise a Man (USA)	Raise a Native (USA).....	Native Dancer (USA)
Via Condotti		Delta Sal (USA)	Delta Judge (USA)
1992	Pax Romana	Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
		Saturna	Silver Tor (IRE)

WINDRUSH (USA) (1997). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 461 rnrs, 275 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Mother Russia, etc. Sire of the dams of 186 rnrs, 107 wnrs, inc. SW Out of Your League, Rio Querari, Juxtapose, Nother Russia, A Womens Way, We're Jamming, Katak, River Queraress, Hashtag Strat, SP Zeus, Can You Feel It, Paybackthemoney, Ancestry and of Chili Con Carne, Ninotto, Amor Ardiente, Bedazzled Joker, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 2d Vaal Rugby H., 3d Vaal July Day in Jozi Book Now H.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2016 foal. by Potala Palace. Died.

2019 c. Gondola Queen, by Louis the King. Unraced.

2020 f. Venetian Moonlight, by Lancaster Bomber (USA).

Not served in 2020; no report in 2017, 2018.

Covered by Futura (SAF). Last service: 16.10.2021.

1st dam

VIA CONDOTTI, by Raise a Man (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **KISS OF**

PEACE (dam of **KISS ME QUICK, MASON DIXON, AT THE SAVOY, MAGNOLIA KING**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION, GANG RELATED**)). Dam of ten foals, all raced, **nine winners-**

La Boutique (f. by Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**.

Roman Dream (f. by Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of-

ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD (Malhub (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to

1200m, R431,625, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, Computaform Express P.,

3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Swallow S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Goldfields

Sprint H., **L**, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of-

CHRISTOPHER ROBIN (Damage is Done). **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m,

R578,575, to 2021-22, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.3**, Derby Trial,

L, Greyville Golden Sword Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1900.

Emperor Augustus (Kahal (GB)). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R338,150,

Turffontein Racing Association H., Reprodraft Kycocera H., 3d

Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

Via Cosa Coma (f. by Al Mufti (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Man From Milan (Antonius Pius (USA)). **Winner** at 2, R172,450, 3d

Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**.

Cheery Berry Bim (f. by Spectrum (IRE)). Unplaced. Dam of-

PALACE OF DREAMS (Potala Palace). **Winner** at 2, R197,500,

Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

PAX ROMANA, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **HARRY**

HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

KISS OF PEACE (Fordham (USA)). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in

1987-88. **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2400m, R291,530, Scottsville South

African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth BAR Valley S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

KILINDINI (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R761,625,

HK\$293,150, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SECOND BASE (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m,

R1,199,150, to 2021-22, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d

Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).**

Lot 40

NANNIE DEE

Stable C16

Bay mare

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Cutty Sark		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2006	Rabwah (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Mamlakah (IRE) .....Unfuwain (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 1191 rnrs, 839 wnrs, 104 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Marinaresco, etc. Sire of the dams of 644 rnrs, 332 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Highway, Barahin, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Goodtime Gal, Burning Ambition, Call the Wind, Homely Girl, Native Tongue, True Beauty, Luna Wish, Dagmar, Dancing in Seattle, Joking, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2020 c. Tam o' Shanter, by Twice Over (GB).

Missed in 2021.

Covered by Gold Standard (SAF). Last service: 17.09.2021.

1st dam

Cutty Sark, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas. **L.** Dam of eight foals, five to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SANTA MARIA (f. by Trippi (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, R280,400, to 2021-22, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Irridescence S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

SAILING SHIP (f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R272,100, to 2020-21, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Sail (f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R546,000, 2d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Rock on Baby (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R188,400, Scottsville J Leslie Smith H. Dam of-
Rock on Philly. **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21.

River Doon (f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

RABWAH (USA), by Gone West (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **Alhaajes** (USA). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

Cutty Sark (Fort Wood (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

Boreal Applause (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Lee's Pick (Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m, R164,325, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, Racing Association H., Vaal Tellytrack.com H.

3rd dam

MAMLAKAH (IRE), by Unfuwain (USA). **3 wins** at 2, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SHAMIKH** (GB), three-quarter-sister to **Thakeyyah** (IRE).

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Alhaajes (USA) (Bahri (USA)). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2050m, 2d AJC Sportsman H., 3d Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**.

Estilhaam (USA). Placed at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

LONDON TOWER (CAN) (Head Chopper (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 7f, 8½f, US\$398,150, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, Ontario Lassie S., **L**, Eternal Search S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Oaks, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**Lot 41****NOSSA (GB)****Stable B4**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Big Shuffle (USA)	Super Concorde (USA)Bold Reasoning (USA)
Areion (GER)		Raise Your Skirts (USA).....Elevation (USA)
1995	Aerleona (IRE)	Caerleon (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
		Alata (IRE).....Le Levanstell (IRE)
Dam	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Nianga (GER)		La Colorada (GER).....Surumu (GER)
2007	Nobilissima (GER)	Bluebird (USA).....Storm Bird (CAN)
		Nouvelle Reine (GER).....Königsstuhl (GER)

AREION (GER) (1995). 5 wins-1 at 2, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, Gr.2. Champion Sire in Germany 3 times. Sire of 439 rnrs, 336 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. SW Alson, etc. Sire of the dams of 177 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Iquitos, Alenquer, Rip Van Lips, Ashiana, Ashrun, Namos, Bützje, Dibujaba, Quebueno, Daring Light, Cliff's Art, Monette, Preciosa, Sharoka, Tesey, SP Dapango, Shila and of Atomic Blonde, Shabana, Faust, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 2 in Germany, 2d Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, 4th Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mülhens Stiftung, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals, two to race.

2017 c. Nicaragua, by Maxios (GB). Raced twice.

2018 f. Nippy Winter, by What a Winter. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R222,100, in 2021-22.

2020 f. Night Vigil, by Vercingetorix.

2021 c. Notable, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE).

No report in 2019.

Covered by The United States (IRE). Last service: 29.11.2021.

1st dam

NIANGA (GER), by Lomitas (GB). **4 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2400m in Germany, Cologne Preis des Porsche Zentrum, **L**, Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mülhens Stiftung, **L**, Mülheim Ladies Cup, **L**, 3d Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**, 4th Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Hamburg Hamburger Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Mülheim Berberis Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **Nadelwald (GB)**, Niandana (GER) (dam of **NOA LEA (GER)**). Dam of eight named foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

Nossa (GB) (f. by Areion (GER)). **Winner**. See above.

2nd dam

NOBILISSIMA (GER), by Bluebird (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m in Germany, Cologne Kolner Stuten Meile, **L**, 2d Cologne Preis des Rautenstrauch Joest Museum, **L**. Sister to Nouvelle Princesse (GER) (dam of **NORDERNEY (GER)**), half-sister to **NOUVELLE FORTUNE (IRE)** (dam of **NOUVELLE NEIGE (GER)**), **NOVITA (FR)**, Nouvelle Perle (IRE) (dam of **NOUVELLE NOBLESSE (GER)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

NIANGA (GER) (Lomitas (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.

Nadelwald (GB) (Shamardal (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1700m, €117,920 in Germany and Belgium, 2d Munich Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**.

Niandana (GER). Unraced. Dam of-

NOA LEA (GER) (Jukebox Jury (IRE)). **4 wins** 2100m to 3200m to 2021, Hamburg Langer Hamburger, **L**, 2d Mülheim Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L**.

3rd dam

NOUVELLE REINE (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). **5 wins** 1600m to 1700m in Germany, Munich Spreiti Memorial, **L**, 3d Gelsenkirchen Nereide Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **NEW MOON (GER)**, **New Wonder (GER)**, **Night Line (GER)**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NOBILISSIMA (GER) (Bluebird (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

NOUVELLE FORTUNE (IRE) (Alzao (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2150m, Frankfurt Frankfurter Stutenpreis, **L**, 3d Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**.

NOVITA (FR) (American Post (GB)). **Winner** at 2, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 42****OCEAN FOREST****Stable C8**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Lebombo Breeze (USA)		Mariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA)
2011	Gulf Breeze (GB)	Dubai Destination (USA) ..	Kingmambo (USA)
		Dance of Leaves (GB).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 950 rnrs, 553 wnrs, 49 SW, 7 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Rain in Holland, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse, etc. Sire of the dams of 337 rnrs, 175 wnrs, inc.SW Free Wind, Generous Charity, Place du Carrousel, Lone Eagle, Antonia de Vega, Lady Wannabe, Chilean, Jo Pickett, Moll, SP Higher Truth, Fresnel, Quello, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1800m, 2400m, R161,275, to 2020-21.

Produce Record :

Covered by The United States (IRE).Missed

1st dam

LEBOMBO BREEZE (USA), by Giant's Causeway (USA). **Winner** at 1800m, 3d

Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H. Half-sister to **FRESNAYE, Quick**

Breeze. Dam of four foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

You Know Who (c. by What a Winter). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R216,975, to 2021-22, 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

GULF BREEZE (GB), by Dubai Destination (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to

Autumn Melody (FR) (dam of **GIOVANNI (JPN)**), half-sister to **MEDAALY**

(GB), CHARNWOOD FOREST (IRE), Danse d'Ecole (USA), Dubai

Fall (IRE), Laurelling (USA) (dam of LAURE ME IN (AUS)), Desired (GB)

(dam of **DESIDERATUM (GB), POET LAUREATE (GB)**). Dam of 6

named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FRESNAYE (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 2200m, R967,900,

Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2d

Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S.,

Gr.1, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Greyville World Sports Betting 1900, **Gr.2**.

Quick Breeze (Querari (GER)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R165,175, to 2021-22, Kenilworth WSB H., 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

DANCE OF LEAVES (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Unraced. Sister to **FORT**

WOOD (USA), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN ASPEN (USA)** (dam of

CYPRATA (USA), Agenda (IRE) (dam of **AGNES (FR)**), half-sister to

HAMAS (IRE), TIMBER COUNTRY (USA), BIANCONI (USA),

COLORADO DANCER (IRE) (dam of **DUBAI MILLENNIUM (GB)**),

ELLE SEULE (USA) (dam of **ELNADIM (USA), MEHTHAAF (USA),**

KHULOOD (USA), ASHRAAKAT (USA), MAZZACANO (GB), PRINCE

OF THIEVES (USA), Sheroog (USA) (dam of **KABOOL (GB), SHARAF**

KABEER (GB)). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MEDAALY (GB) (Highest Honor (FR)). **3 wins** at 2, £106,904, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sandown Charterhouse 2YO S. Sire.

CHARNWOOD FOREST (IRE) (Warning (GB)). **4 wins** at 7f, 1m, £248,072,

Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, 2d

Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Desired (GB). Unraced. Dam of-

DESIDERATUM (GB) (Darshaan (GB)). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m,

€215,300, Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Avre, **L**. Sire.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 43****OUTLANDER****Stable D17**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA) Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA)..... Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Parade Leader (USA)	Kingmambo (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Zili		Battle Creek Girl (USA)..... His Majesty (USA)
2004	Ice Floe	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Melting..... Our Casey's Boy (USA)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (2001). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 524 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream, etc. Sire of the dams of 36 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Forester's Turn, Red Giveaway, SP Taishan, Sunsprite, Mega Monster and of Tal'aet Albadr, Kid Forester, Temperance, Countdown, Powerful Phil, Ashley Beautiful, Fast Eh, Impact, Jackie's Pride, Philly Lishes, Pastor Van, Tatbeeq, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R240,525, 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, 3d Vaal Juvenile P, Grand Heritage in September H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2020 f. Hadassah, by Potala Palace.

2021 c. by Potala Palace.

Covered by William Longsword (SAF). Last service: 01.11.2021.

1st dam

Zili, by Parade Leader (USA). **5 wins** at 1000m, R318,300, 2d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**, Bring the Whole Family H. Half-sister to **ZEENO**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-

India (c. by Twice Over (GB)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R3,176,750, to 2021-22, Kenilworth The CTS 1200, Turffontein Halfway to Heaven S., Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P, 2d Scottsville Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Vaal All to Come P, Charity Mile Day P, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Outlander (f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

2nd dam

ICE FLOE, by Northern Guest (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Meltaway**, Lady Faye (dam of **PISCES STAR**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**-

ZEENO (Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, R363,130, 62,928Dhs, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Wheels Trophy S.

Zili (Parade Leader (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Skitt Skizzle. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R272,725, Vaal Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

MELTING, by Our Casey's Boy (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R315,580, Turffontein First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Province of Natal S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, Scottsville Province of Natal S., **L**, Gosforth Park Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Apres-Ski (dam of **GLUWEIN, ALPINE CLUB**), half-sister to **Mount Eden**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Meltaway (Alami (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R156,063, Vaal River Resort Sophomore 1000, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Faye. Unraced. Dam of-

PISCES STAR (Kahal (GB)). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R515,875, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L**. Dam of-

Zodiac Jack (Just as Well (USA)). Champion 3YO Colt in Mauritius in 2017-18. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, R564,342, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Somerset P, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 44

PAMPERO

Stable B5

Bay mare

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
1998	Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Carvinia (FR).....	Diatome (GB)
Dam	Country Doctor (USA)	Dr Fager (USA)	Rough'n Tumble (USA)
Paraguay (ARG)		Farm (ARG).....	Idle Hour (GB)
1986	Pasiflin (ARG)	Flintham (IRE)	Fortino (FR)
		Las Pasiones (ARG)	Amateur (GB)

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1034 rnrs, 548 wnrs, 40 SW, 8 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of 609 rnrs, 344 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. SW Lion's Roar, Streets of Avalon, Stolen Dance, Mali Ston, Third Runway, Amarula, Have a Good Day, Chapalu, Nastergal, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2014 f. Parallelogram, by Lateral (GB). **Winner** at 1400m.

2016 f. Penzance, by Vercingetorix. Unraced.

2018 c. Prevailing Wind, by Silvano (GER). Unplaced.

2019 f. Powers That Be, by Querari (GER). Raced once.

2020 c. Pointdexter, by Erupt (IRE).

2021 c. by Querari (GER).

No report in 2015, 2017.

Covered by Erupt (IRE). Last service: 21.11.2021.

1st dam

PARAGUAYA (ARG), by Country Doctor (USA). **2 wins** in Argentina. Half-sister to

PASEANA (ARG). Dam of thirteen foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

PARACA (ARG) (f. by Kitwood (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2001-02. **8 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$240,500, R626,875, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paramo (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** to 1200m, R294,100, Vaal Emperors Palace Charity Mile, 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PLANO (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins** 1800m to 3600m, R402,050, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Interbet.co.za S., 2d Fairview Lakeside H., 4th Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**, Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Punta del Este (g. by National Emblem). **3 wins** at 1200m, R210,335, Clairwood Rugby Five Try It! H., 3d Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.

Pulsadora (ARG) (f. by Johnny's Prospect (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
PASEANO (CHI) (Dynamix (USA)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.2**, Clasico Club de la Unión.

Peru (f. by Candy Stripes (USA)). Unraced. Dam of-

POMP AND POWER (Vercingetorix). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R1,090,275, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Cape Derby S., **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**.

PUNTA ARENAS (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R2,181,635, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.

Pucallpa (Vercingetorix). **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 45****PENNINGTON SANDS****Stable D13**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Mogok (USA)		Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
2000	Coup de Folie (USA)	Halo (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
		Raise the Standard (CAN)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
Dam	Foveros (GB)	Averof (GB).....	Sing Sing (GB)
Camina Court		Camina Bay (GB).....	Whistling Wind (IRE)
1992	Dixie Road (IRE)	Double Form (IRE)	Habitat (USA)
		Friendly Court (IRE)	Be Friendly (GB)

MOGOK (USA) (2000). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Machiavellian. Sire of 615 rnrs, 349 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW The Apache, etc. Sire of the dams of 174 rnrs, 80 wnrs, inc. SW Zapatillas, Crimson King, Angel's Power, Hooves of Troy, Matadorman, SP Blindedbythelights, Cartel Captain, Rocky Valley, Hawker Typhoon and of Shoemaker, Elusive Current, My Dream Chaser, Snakeless, Rocking Ruby, Approval Mode, Moss Gas, etc.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 2000m, R679,975. Vaal Racing. It's a Rush H., Luxury Bus Ride to Turffontein in April P, Classic Day in April H., Turffontein Betting World Fixed Odds Exotics H., 2d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **L**, Stone Stamcor P., Betting World Mobile Juvenile P., Flamingo Park Festival Juvenile P., Accumalo S., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2019 c. Zapotec, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unraced.

Missed in 2021; no report in 2020.

Covered by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 01.11.2021.

1st dam

Camina Court, by Foveros (GB). **5 wins** 1600m to 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Trial, **L**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Pennington Sands (f. by Mogok (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Changing Heart (f. by Toreador (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, R165,875, Kenilworth Soccer 1 H., Mr Nicholas Appleton H. Dam of-

Matthew the King (Louis the King). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m to 2020-21, 2d Kenilworth Somerset 1200, **L**.

2nd dam

DIXIE ROAD (IRE), by Double Form (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **ANNIE EDGE** (IRE) (dam of **SELKIRK** (USA), **RORY CREEK** (USA), **SEEBE** (USA),

RIMROD (USA), **SKILLINGTON** (USA), **SYNCLINE** (USA)). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Camina Court (Foveros (GB)). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

FRIENDLY COURT (IRE), by Be Friendly (GB). **Winner** at 2, Curragh Bandon 2YO S. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ANNIE EDGE (IRE) (Nebbiolo (GB)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 1¼m, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SELKIRK (USA) (Sharpen Up (GB)). Champion Miller in Europe in 1991 & 1992. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEEBE (USA) (Danzig (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 9f in GB and U.S.A, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SEEO - STOUT HEARTED (G.B.) (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

RORY CREEK (USA) (Silver Hawk (USA)). **5 wins** 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, Meadowlands Endurance H., **Gr.3**.

Spring Pitch (USA). Raced twice. Grandam of-

IKERRIN ROAD (IRE) (Iffraaj (GB)). **11 wins** 6f to 1m, £37,365, US\$406,834 in GB and Canada, Woodbine Kennedy Road S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 46

PRINCESS STEPHANIE

Stable B6

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Kahal (GB)		Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA)
1994	Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Just You Wait (GB) Nonoalco (USA)
Dam	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Nearctic (CAN)
Platinum Princess		Glorious Song (CAN) Halo (USA)
2000	Platinum Lady (NZ)	Centaine (AUS) Century (AUS)
		Precious Platinum (NZ) Sir Tristram (IRE)

KAHAL (GB) (1994). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Sire of 727 rnrs, 481 wnrs, 43 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Bold Ellinore, etc. Sire of the dams of 373 rnrs, 205 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Chimichuri Run, Fort Ember, Star Fighter, Crown Witness, Caralluma, Master Supreme, The Highway Man, Butchie Boy, In the Mood, Ha Lucy, Little Chikitita, Rivulet, SP Wecangoalright, Bold Act, Captain's Run, Kwinta's Light, Dewali, Notation, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**.

2016 c. Prince of Venice, by Vercingetorix. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1500m, R265,839, to 2021 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Track & Ball Fixed Odds H., Track & Ball Gaming H., 2d Greyville Durban View Restaurant H.

2017 f. Princess Sabrina, by Querari (GER). **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R206,125, in 2021-22.

2018 f. Princess Philippa, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

2020 f. Princess Sarah, by Vercingetorix.

2021 c. by Trippi (USA).

No report in 2019.

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 07.09.2021.

1st dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **CUP OF GRACE, Decorum**, Kitco (dam of **PRAY FOR RAIN**). Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (f. by Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Princess Anastasia (Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d Greyville Scarlet Lady S., **L**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (f. by Captain Al). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, R621,875, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRINCESS CALLA (Flower Alley (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,757,850, to 2021-22, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, R170,375, to 2021-22, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (f. by The Sheik). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Penny Royal (f. by Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R269,222, Greyville Jonsson Workwear H., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**Lot 47****PRINCESS VICKY****Stable B7**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti (USA).....Roberto (USA)
Princess Victoria		Dancing Flower.....Dancing Champ (USA)
2008	Platinum Princess	Rakeen (USA)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Platinum Lady (NZ)..... Centaine (AUS)

SILVANO (GER) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 1191 rnrs, 839 wnrns, 104 SW, 25 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Marinaresco, etc. Sire of the dams of 644 rnrs, 332 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Highway, Barahin, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Goodtime Gal, Burning Ambition, Call the Wind, Homely Girl, Native Tongue, True Beauty, Luna Wish, Dagmar, Dancing in Seattle, Joking, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Gold Circle on Facebook H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2020 f. Princess Raya, by Heavenly Blue (AUS).

2021 f. Palpable, by Futura.

Covered by Elusive Fort (SAF). Last service: 01.09.2021.

1st dam

PRINCESS VICTORIA, by Victory Moon. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS ROYAL** (dam of **PRINCESS CALLA**), **Asian Affair**, **Penny Royal**. Dam of four foals, all raced, **three winners**-**Princess Anastasia** (f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d Greyville Scarlet Lady S., **L**.

Princess Penelope (f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1500m.

Power Surge (c. by Silvano (GER)). Placed at 1600m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**, Kitco (dam of **PRAY FOR RAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). **10 wins**. See above.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRINCESS CALLA (Flower Alley (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,757,850, to 2021-22, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, R170,375, to 2021-22, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (The Sheik). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Penny Royal (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R269,222, Greyville Jonsson Workwear H., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).

Lot 48

REINE TONNERRE

Stable C14

Bay mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Kahal (GB)		Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA)
1994	Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Just You Wait (GB)..... Nonocalco (USA)
Dam	Indigo Magic (GB)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Dakar		Lady Carla (GB) Caerleon (USA)
2005	Vin Fizz	Qui Danzig (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Tradition (GB) Last Tycoon (IRE)

KAHAL (GB) (1994). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Sire of 727 rnrs, 481 wnrs, 43 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Bold Ellinore, etc. Sire of the dams of 373 rnrs, 205 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Chimichuri Run, Fort Ember, Star Fighter, Crown Witness, Caralluma, Master Supreme, The Highway Man, Butchie Boy, In the Mood, Ha Lucy, Little Chikitita, Rivulet, SP Wecangoalnight, Bold Act, Captain's Run, Kwinta's Light, Dewali, Notation, etc.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R302,200, 2d Fairview Tabonline.co.za S., 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2020 f. by Global View (USA).

With a Bay colt at foot by William Longsword, foaled 2021.

Covered by Soqrat (AUS). Last service: 08.12.2021.

1st dam

DAKAR, by Indigo Magic (GB). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIERRE JOURDAN, CHAMPAGNE HAZE, BELLE ROSE**. Dam of two foals, both raced, inc:-

Reine Tonnerre (f. by Kahal (GB)). **4 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

Vin Fizz, by Qui Danzig (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R170,755, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners-**

PIERRE JOURDAN (Parade Leader (USA)). **9 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R4,750,675, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Peermont Emperor's Palace Ready to Run Cup, African Betting Clan P., 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Global Capital S., Racing Express Fact File P., 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**.

CHAMPAGNE HAZE (Kahal (GB)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,607,450, Turffontein Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Ready to Run Cup, Itsarush.co.za H., Mr Pravin Chetty H., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Book for Champions Day in May S., 4th Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

BELLE ROSE (Golden Sword (GB)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, R308,900, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, Valentine's Dinner Dance Book Now H., 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Dakiwe. **7 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R463,850, Turffontein Computaform Express H., Mix FM H., All to Come H., 2d Turffontein Grand Heritage H. Champenois. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R269,979, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., Track & Ball Danma H., 2d Greyville Jonsson Workwear H.

3rd dam

Tradition (GB), by Last Tycoon (IRE). Placed, 3d Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to **Phabus (FR)**, half-sister to **Claret (IRE)**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Vin Fizz (Qui Danzig (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of **SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).**

Lot 49

SAKURA TRICK

Stable D9

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .. Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
Trick		Jealous Appeal (USA) .....Valid Appeal (USA)
2011	Hosta (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Ascend (USA) Risen Star (USA)

DYNASTY (SAF) (1999). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 677 rnrs, 473 wnrs, 80 SW, 16 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Legislate, etc. Sire of the dams of 214 rnrs, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Amanzimtoti, Heavens Girl, Springs of Carmel, Wild Coast, Divine Odyssey, Ameena, Cutback, Maria Querol, Fight Song, SP Gladiatorian, None Other, Bard of Avon, Evening Primrose, Waiting for Summer, Black Thorn, Charles, etc.

Race Record : Placed at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2021 c. by Talk of the Town.

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 20.10.2021.

1st dam

TRICK, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H. Sister to **LANNER FALCON**, half-sister to **DYNAMIC HOST (usa)**, **SILVER HOST**. Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-
Sakura Trick (f. by Dynasty). See above.

2nd dam

HOSTA (USA), by French Deputy (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **COLSTAR (USA)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LANNER FALCON (Trippi (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,401,025, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Racing, It's a Rush Conditions P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of Silver Falcon. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1400m to 2021-22.

DYNAMIC HOST (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$314,261, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Prove it S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**, Fresno Bull Dog H., **L**, Hollywood Park Round Table S., **L**.

SILVER HOST (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R669,325, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Woolavington S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Legal Eagle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ASCEND (USA), by Risen Star (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **MONTJOY (USA)**, **INSTINCT (USA)** (dam of **BALLADO'S THUNDER (USA)**), **Alyten (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

COLSTAR (USA) (Opening Verse (USA)). **11 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$1,053,056, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3**-twice, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Searching S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 50

SCHIFFER

Stable C6

Bay mare

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Model I.Q.		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2001	Wise Dame	Argosy (USA)	Affirmed (USA)
		Wise Queen	Golden Thatch (IRE)

VAR (USA) (1999). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 772 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Variety Club, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW In the Congo, Master Archie, Tempting Fate, Smorgasbord, Montreal Mist, Karangetang, Alesian Chief, Down to Zero, Zen Arcade, She's a Giver, Favorita, Pray for Rain, Elusive Trader, Gentleman's Wager, Miss Frankel, MamboNick, etc.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-at 600m, 1000m, R359,000, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Clairwood Easter Dash H., All to Come P., River P., 2d Greyville Heavy Metal H., 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, one to race.

2015 c. Son of the Duke, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unraced.

2016 c. Namaqualand, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1600m.

2018 f. Black Blizzard, by What a Winter. Unraced.

2019 f. She's Not Easy, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unraced.

2020 f. Runway Bomb, by Lancaster Bomber (USA).

2021 f. by What a Winter.

Missed in 2017.

Covered by Futura (SAF). Last service: 26.11.2021.

1st dam

MODEL I.Q., by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **MENTOR, ROYAL IQ, MY KAZZIE**. Dam of eight foals, five to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SCHIFFER (f. by Var (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Mastermind (c. by Var (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in SA and U.A.E, Meydan Meydan Classic Trial, 2d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 3d Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

WISE DAME, by Argosy (USA). **4 wins** at 1200m, Milnerton Touchstone S., **L**.

Sister to **WISE KING, WISE WREN**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL IQ (Dominion Royale (GB)). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R551,680, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

MENTOR (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R809,005, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Stewarts & Lloyds S., 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

MY KAZZIE (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R455,475, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Clairwood Hilda Rodway P., 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

Academia. Unplaced. Dam of-

Top of the Class (Var (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Durbanville Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

WISE QUEEN, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

WISE KING (Argosy (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R226,057, Milnerton Homberg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 51

SING FOR ME (IRE)

Stable B17

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Galileo (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)	Bold Reason (USA)
1998	Urban Sea (USA)	Miswaki (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Allegretta (GB)	Lombard (GER)
Dam	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Play Misty for Me (IRE)		Mira Adonde (USA)	Sharpen Up (GB)
2003	Miss Champagne (FR)	Bering (GB)	Arctic Tern (USA)
		Beaujolaise (FR)	Thatching (IRE)

GALILEO (IRE) (1998). 6 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Broodmare Sire in Europe in 2021. Sire of 2387 rnrs, 1630 wnrs, 353 SW, 93 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Igugu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Frankel, etc. Sire of the dams of 3383 rnrs, 2077 wnrs, 241 SW, 39 G1 wnrs, inc. SW St Mark's Basilica, Sottsass, Warning, Ghalyyath, Barney Roy, Angel Bleu, Pizza Bianca, Aragosta, Figureti, Snowfall, Alson, Personal, etc.

Race Record : Placed to 1½m in Ireland.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2017 c. Spiritual Wind, by Zoffany (IRE). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.

2018 c. Zum Zum, by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS). Placed to 1600m in 2021-22.

2019 f. Duetto, by Twice Over (GB). Unraced.

2020 c. by William Longsword.

2021 f. by William Longsword.

Covered by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 27.11.2021.

1st dam

PLAY MISTY FOR ME (IRE), by Danehill Dancer (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in Ireland.

Half-sister to **Minor Vamp (IRE), Beaumont's Party (IRE), Duchess of France (IRE)**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, **five winners-**

(MY) QUEST FOR PEACE (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)). **5 wins** 1¼m to 1¾m, £126,869, €38,965, US\$29,703, A\$215,000, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 4th Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

MISS CHAMPAGNE (FR), by Bering (GB). Unraced. Sister to **STELLA BERINE (FR)**, half-sister to **Larguez Tout (FR)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Minor Vamp (IRE) (Hawk Wing (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, £13,361, €984,921, Curragh Goffs Fillies Million 2YO S., Newbury Betdaq Betting Exchange 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Paradise S., **L**.

Beaumont's Party (IRE) (High Chaparral (IRE)). **7 wins** 1m to 20¼f, Doncaster Stan Foster Celebration H., 2d Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**.

Duchess of France (IRE) (Dylan Thomas (IRE)). **Winner** at 7f, Curragh TRM Equine Nutrition Fillies H., 3d Galway Corrib S., **L**, Killarney Ruby S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEAUJOLAISE (FR), by Thatching (IRE). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Heziere, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **Branta (FR)**, Bali Punch (FR) (dam of **BING BANG (FR)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STELLA BERINE (FR) (Bering (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**. Grandam of-

CRADLE ME (AUS) (Easy Rocking (AUS)). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, A\$691,965, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 52****SORCERESS****Stable D16**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Antonius Pius (USA)		Pas de Nom (USA) ...	Admiral's Voyage (USA)
2001	Catchascatchcan (GB)	Pursuit of Love (GB).....	Groom Dancer (USA)
		Catawba (GB)	Mill Reef (USA)
Dam	Sri Pekan (USA)	Red Ransom (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Empress of Ozz (AUS)		Lady Godolphin (USA)	Son Ange (USA)
1998	Beats Crying (NZ)	Clay Hero (AUS).....	Proud Knight (AUS)
		Honest and Legal (USA)	Sharpen Up (GB)

ANTONIUS PIUS (USA) (2001). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2., Sire of 640 rnrs, 347 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW My Sanctuary, etc. Sire of the dams of 111 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Safe Passage, SP Cleaver Greene and of Yellow Curry, Jon Riggins, Alcanto, Made for Minds, Golden Stella, Irv, Not Negotiating, Green Curry, Danville, Denarius, Gims, Phinda Mzala, Queen Opera, War Office, Capeos, Eden Vale, Haad Rin, etc.

Race Record : Winner at 2, R157,987, 2d Greyville Itsarush.co.za S., Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Scottsville Sika H., 4th Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2020 c. by Coup de Grace (USA).

2021 f. by Oratorio (IRE).

Covered by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 20.10.2021.

1st dam

Empress of Ozz (AUS), by Sri Pekan (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R212,860, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, Greyville Packaging Consultants P, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umsunduzi H., **L**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, **five winners**, inc:-

LAZER STAR (f. by Toreador (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, R994,675, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za P, Turffontein Racing It's a Rush P, 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Beautiful Princess (f. by Toreador (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kempston Land Rover H. Dam of-

Aranjuez (Just as Well (USA)). **11 wins** 1600m to 2700m, R601,275, to 2021-22, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Lazer Grace (f. by Coup de Grace (USA)). Placed at 1450m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

BEATS CRYING (NZ), by Clay Hero (AUS). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **THE BILL (NZ)**, Regal Honesty (AUS) (dam of **LAST REGAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Empress of Ozz (AUS) (Sri Pekan (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

HONEST AND LEGAL (USA), by Sharpen Up (GB). Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Select Few (usa)**, **Emergency Fund (usa)**, Sensitive Nerve (USA) (dam of **KABOT - EN RAPPORT (H.K.) (NZ)**), Outside Observer (USA) (dam of **MY BID (usa)**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

THE BILL (NZ) (Grosvenor (NZ)). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,150, A\$81,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, WRC Blue Mountains Juvenile H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Regal Honesty (AUS). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

LAST REGAL (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R395,350, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Durbanville International Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 53

SPARKLING GEM

Stable B35

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Joshua Dancer (USA)		Pas de Nom (USA) ...	Admiral's Voyage (USA)
1994	Miss Alleged (USA)	Alleged (USA)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
		Miss Tusculum (USA)	Boldnesian (USA)
Dam	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
Crystal Chalice		Port Wine	Plum Bold (USA)
1995	Flying Snowdrop (USA)	Soy Numero Uno (USA)	Damascus (USA)
		All Agleam (USA)	Gleaming (USA)

JOSHUA DANCER (USA) (1994). Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Sire of 312 rns, 225 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Pointing North, etc. Sire of the dams of 278 rns, 158 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Snowdance, Chekilli, Dollar Dazzler, Tommy Gun, War Room, Three Two Charlie, Juniper Spring, Three to Tango, Whorly Whorly, Victorian Secret, Calanish, SP Prince of Fire, Captain Fontane, Steel Rose, Beat the Retreat, Corredor, Jacqueline, etc.

Race Record : 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,416,940, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Durbanville The Grandwest Casino Fillies Sprint, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Victress S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, **all winners**.

2011 f. Sapphire Gem, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
KING OF GEMS (Kingsbarns (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R314,650, Kenilworth Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint, **L**, Betting World S., 4th Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

PINK TOURMALINE (Futura). **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R294,650, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei S., **L**.

2012 c. Cuban Emerald, by Trippi (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R307,275, Kenilworth Buco H., Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Stella Artois H.

2013 foal. by Trippi (USA). Died.

2014 g. Silver Spine, by Silvano (GER). **2 wins** at 1200m.

2017 f. Glitter in the Air, by Futura. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2021-22.

2019 f. Sparkleinherit, by Futura. Unraced.

2021 c. by Gold Standard.

Missed in 2018; no report in 2015, 2016, 2020.

Covered by Horizon (SAF). Last service: 13.10.2021.

1st dam

CRYSTAL CHALICE, by Royal Chalice. Placed at 1900m. Dam of five foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-

SPARKLING GEM (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Compass Line (g. by West Man (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R338,010, Scottsville House of York H., 2d Scottsville KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1200, 3d Greyville Impson Logistics H.

Freedom Cup (g. by National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Silver Chalice (c. by Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1800m.

2nd dam

FLYING SNOWDROP (USA), by Soy Numero Uno (USA). **7 wins** 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Diana S., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gosforth Park Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton CTP S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Palace Gate (USA) (dam of **PALACE REVOLT (USA)**), half-sister to **MAGIC GLEAM (USA)**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Stormy North. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1700m.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 54

STATE BLUE

Stable B36

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
National Assembly (CAN)		Pas de Nom (USA) ...	Admiral's Voyage (USA)
1984	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)	Tom Fool (USA)
		Bold Princess (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
Dam	Entrepreneur (GB)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Jacaranda Blue (IRE)		Exclusive Order (USA)	Exclusive Native (USA)
2001	Ghaiya (USA)	Alleged (USA)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
		Proud Pattie (USA)	Noble Commander (USA)

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (CAN) (1984). Unraced. Sire of 855 rnrns, 635 wnrs, 63 SW, 16 G1 wnrs, inc. SW National Emblem, etc. Sire of the dams of 1365 rnrns, 710 wnrs, 40 SW, 5 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Mustaaqeem, Rafeef, Happy Valentine, Vercingetorix, Laverna, Live Life, Cold as Ice, Happy Forever, Hidden Beauty, Fair Brutus, Phil's Dancer, Wylie Wench, Inverroche, Franny, Trinity House, Madrisa, Flower's Angel, Sweet Sanette, etc.

Race Record : 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R594,605, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Sole Providers H., 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire S., **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, **three winners**.
 2015 f. Cape Bluebell, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1400m.
 2016 f. Evening Song, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Placed to 1600m.
 2017 f. State of Mind, by Philanthropist (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2020-21.
 2018 f. What a State, by What a Winter. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2021-22.
 2019 f. Kind of Blue, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unraced.
 No report in 2020, 2021.

Covered by Gold Standard (SAF). Last service: 24.10.2021.

1st dam

JACARANDA BLUE (IRE), by Entrepreneur (GB). **Winner** at 2 in Ireland.
 Half-sister to **CHANZI (USA)**, **SHARKA (IRE)**, Ever Welcome (IRE) (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED (GB)**). Dam of ten foals, seven to race, **four winners**, inc:-
STATE BLUE (f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**. See below.
 Blue Duchess (c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, R201,000, to 2020-21, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

2nd dam

Ghaiya (USA), by Alleged (USA). **Winner** at 2, Goodwood Goldener Oktober 2YO S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIESTA GAL (USA)**, **OSTENSIBLE (usa)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
CHANZI (USA) (El Gran Senor (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Grandam of-
CHANT (NZ) (Traditionally (USA)). Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. **2 wins** at 2, NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
RECITE (NZ) (Darci Brahma (NZ)). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
SHARKA (IRE) (Shareef Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 3d Sandown Saxone Fillies S., **L**. Producer.
 Ever Welcome (IRE). **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d York Coldstream Guards Cup. Dam of-
TOFFEE NOSED (GB) (Selkirk (USA)). **2 wins** at 7f, 7¼f, Ascot October S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
WENTWOOD (GB) (Pour Moi (IRE)). **7 wins** 1600m to 2600m, €36,999, US\$300, A\$610,250, to 2021-22, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Coongy Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of STONEHILL STUD.

Lot 55

SUKIWARRIOR (IRE)

Stable E6

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Power (GB)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2009	Frappe (IRE)	Inchinor (GB)	Ahonoora (GB)
		Glatistan (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA)
Dam	Bluebird (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Umniya (IRE)		Ivory Dawn (USA)	Sir Ivor (USA)
2002	Sparky's Song (GB)	Electric (GB)	Blakeney (GB)
		Daring Ditty (GB)	Daring March (GB)

POWER (GB) (2009). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 468 rnrs, 259 wnrs, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Mighty Giant, Force of Will, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Laws of Indices, etc. Sire of the dams of Lesslepasser, Coolmeen Vega, Contedimontecristo, Lakota Sweet, Pink Crystal, Jonica, Mustatheef, Chauels Camelot, etc.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners**.

2017 c. Chauels Camelot, by Camelot (GB). **Winner** at 1600m in 2020-21.

2018 c. Mustatheef, by Twice Over (GB). **Winner** at 1100m in 2021-22 in Zimbabwe.

2020 f. Queen Lagertha, by Royal Mo (USA).

2021 foal by Royal Mo (USA).

No report in 2019.

Covered by Royal Mo (USA). Last service: 07.09.2021.

1st dam

Umniya (IRE), by Bluebird (USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d York Garbutt & Elliott Colin Foster 2YO S., 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 4th Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **L**. Half-sister to **LADY LINKS** (GB) (dam of **SELINKA** (GB)), **King Malachi - Kings Cross** (IRE), White Daffodil (IRE) (dam of **KHADEM** (IRE), **LOG OUT ISLAND** (IRE)). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **two winners**, inc:- Any Other News (IRE) (f. by Zoffany (IRE)). **Winner** at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Marly-Le-Roi.

2nd dam

SPARKY'S SONG (GB), by Electric (Gb). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in GB. Half-sister to **BOLD EDGE** (GB), **BRAVE EDGE** (GB). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY LINKS (GB) (Bahamian Bounty (GB)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**. Dam of-

SELINKA (GB) (Selkirk (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-6f to 1m, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**, 4th Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HIT THE BID (GB) (Exceed and Excel (AUS)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, £6,456, €161,340, 801,895Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Mercury S., **Gr.3**, Cork Midsummer Sprint S., **L**, 3d Meydan Sprint, **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**.

RUTHIN (GB) (Ribchester (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5½f to 2022, Keeneland Limestone S., **L**.

King Malachi - Kings Cross (H.K.) (IRE) (King Charlemagne (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, 2d Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

White Daffodil (IRE). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

KHADEM (IRE) (Dark Angel (IRE)). **6 wins-2** at 2-5f to 6f to 2022, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Doncaster Scarbrough S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**.

LOG OUT ISLAND (IRE) (Dark Angel (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, £139,479, €28,000, 21,845Dhs, Redcar 2YO Trophy, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, **L**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 56

SUMIDA

Stable D12

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2017

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Dam	Bletchley Park (IRE)	Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Azabu Park (AUS)		Caerleon (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
1996	Azabu Princess (AUS)	Enigma (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)
		Cheraw (IRE)	Caro (IRE)
		Sky Sovereign (AUS)	Beau Sovereign (NZ)

VAR (USA) (1999). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 772 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Variety Club, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW In the Congo, Master Archie, Tempting Fate, Smorgasbord, Montreal Mist, Karangetang, Alesian Chief, Down to Zero, Zen Arcade, She's a Giver, Favorita, Pray for Rain, Elusive Trader, Gentleman's Wager, Miss Frankel, Mambonick, etc.

Race Record : Placed to 1200m in 2020-21.

Produce Record :

Covered by The United States (IRE). Missed

1st dam

AZABU PARK (AUS), by Bletchley Park (IRE). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R401,308, Z\$336,750 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park November Consolation H., **L**, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Free H., South African Airways Mile, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Acacia H., **L**, Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Dam of eight foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-
JET SET GO (f. by Jet Master). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R305,925, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Jet Trail (f. by Jet Master). **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R491,400, Scottsville Play an All to Come Bet P, 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Amazing Grace (f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R205,725, Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Dam of-
Forever Mine (Vercingetorix). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1450m, R211,250, to 2020-21, 2d Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.
Sweet the Sound. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2021-22, 4th Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Breeders Guineas S., **L**.
Jardin (c. by Var (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R164,017, to 2021-22 in SA and Zimbabwe, Scottsville Peter Baxter Spray Painters Juvenile P.
Al Shiba (f. by Al Mufti (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
IKIGAI (Vercingetorix). **5 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R986,875, to 2021-22, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Christmas S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

AZABU PRINCESS (AUS), by Cheraw (IRE). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Emu Export H., 2d WATC Loyalist H. Half-sister to **MISTER TILL** (AUS). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
AZABU PARK (AUS) (Bletchley Park (IRE)). **10 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SKY SOVEREIGN (AUS), by Beau Sovereign (NZ). Unraced. Sister to **Sudeley Castle** (AUS). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
MISTER TILL (AUS) (Amico Mio (AUS)). **12 wins** 1000m to 1500m, A\$270,180, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.
AZABU PRINCESS (AUS) (Cheraw (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 57

SYLVANITE

Stable B8

Bay mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER)		La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)
1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR)
		Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Sugar Almond		Lassie Dear (USA).....Buckpasser (USA)
2004	Sweet Antonia (USA)	The Prime Minister (USA) ... Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Arising (USA) Secreto (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 1191 rnrs, 839 wnrs, 104 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Marinaresco, etc. Sire of the dams of 644 rnrs, 332 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Highway, Barahin, Wonderwall, Cosmic Light, Goodtime Gal, Burning Ambition, Call the Wind, Homely Girl, Native Tongue, True Beauty, Luna Wish, Dagmar, Dancing in Seattle, Joking, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals.
 2019 c. Searchlight, by Quasillo (GER). Unraced.
 2020 f. Shout at the Moon, by Erupt (IRE).
 2021 f. by Captain of All.

Covered by Querari (GER). Last service: 03.12.2021.

1st dam

SUGAR ALMOND, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **STARLIT, SWEET THERESA, Sky Blaster**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Sylvanite (f. by Silvano (GER)). **2 wins**. See above.

Sugar Frosted (f. by Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1400m.

Stimulant (g. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

SWEET ANTONIA (USA), by The Prime Minister (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **BADLESMERE (usa)**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STARLIT (Jet Master). **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R492,110, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Somerset P, **L**, Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

SWEET THERESA (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, US\$21,905, R417,750 in U.S.A. and SA, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Lion Charmer (USA). **2 wins** at 1m to 2021 in U.S.A.
 Leighla (USA). **2 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f in U.S.A.

Namsan Yeolmae (KOR). **Winner** at 1300m in 2022 in Korea.

Sky Blaster (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R266,050, 2d Greyville Pinnacle P., 3d Greyville SABC Sport H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Spring S., 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ARISING (USA), by Secreto (USA). **2 wins** at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LADY ACK (usa), TOUCH OF LOVE (usa)** (dam of **ALYZIG (usa)**), **Urgency (usa)**. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

BADLESMERE (USA) (Geiger Counter (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2400m in GB, Denmark and Sweden, Jagersro SFK Jubileumsloping, **L**, 3d Jagersro SFK Jubileumsloping, **L**, 4th Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 58****VANDA****Stable D22**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Toreador (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
1999	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	Young Generation (IRE)	Balidar (IRE)
		Tin Goddess (GB)	Petingo (GB)
Dam	Among Men (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Western Smoke		Questionablevirtue (USA)	Key to the Mint (USA)
2001	Western Princess	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Gone West	Our Casey's Boy (USA)

TOREADOR (IRE) (1999). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge S., Gr.1. Sire of 497 rnrs, 264 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Link Man, etc. Sire of the dams of 59 rnrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SP Crowded House, Perfect Tigress, Ontheverge, Matthew the King, Aranjuez and of Naval Guard, Dual at Dawn, No More Words, Village Deep, Lupo, Greens, Northern Warrior, Fire Faerie, Ralph the Rascal, Perfect Jay, Sobonana, Lake Galilee, Saipan, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2019 f. Vanadium, by Coup de Grace (USA). Placed at 2 in 2021-22.

2020 f. by Captain of All.

2021 f. by Pomodoro.

Covered by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 26.10.2021.

1st dam

WESTERN SMOKE, by Among Men (USA). Unplaced. Dam of ten foals, all raced, **seven winners**, inc:-

LINK MAN (g. by Toreador (IRE)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2009-10. **7 wins-3** at 2-1150m to 1600m, R1,701,188, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Do South Africa Proud P., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Shayna (f. by Toreador (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R203,875, Turffontein Soccer GG H., Racing Association H.

Shezahotti (f. by Irish Flame). **Winner** at 2000m, R224,250.

2nd dam

WESTERN PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **NORTH BY NORTHWEST, Western Alliance**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Western Gem. **3 wins** at 1000m, R155,720, Scottsville International Soccer 6 H.

3rd dam

Gone West, by Our Casey's Boy (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

NORTH BY NORTHWEST (Rakeen (USA)). **11 wins** 1700m to 2450m, R1,140,679, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Premier's H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Budget Rent A Car H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**.

Western Alliance (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins** at 1700m, 2000m, 3d Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**.

Western Style. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Spontaneity (Winter Romance (GB)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

Account of STONEHILL STUD.

Lot 59

WHAT YOU ARE

Stable E7

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Counter Action	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA)
Twinkle Star		First Lisa	Double First (GB)
2003	Rushin' Home	Russian Fox (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Tarry Home	Home Guard (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (2010). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 194 rnrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Linebacker (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Springs of Carmel, Shango, Captain Anne Bonny, What You Are, SP Captain Lannister, Captain's Run, Cartel Captain, Captain's Flo, Emblem of Hope and of Dark Tide, Indy Go, Sullenberger, Red Roses Too, Lunarcam, Captain Morisco, Captain Oupie, Dad's Catch, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2, R427,800, Greyville Devon Air S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P, 3d Vaal Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P, Joburg Prawn Festival P.

Produce Record : Covered by Pomodoro (SAF). Missed

1st dam

TWINKLE STAR, by Counter Action. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R311,420, Kenilworth Mala Mala Game Reserve H. Half-sister to **No Longer a Dream**. Dam of five foals, all raced, inc:-

WHAT YOU ARE (f. by Captain of All). **2 wins**. See below.

Above the World (f. by Captain of All). Placed at 2 in 2021-22, 4th Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**.

World So High (c. by Louis the King). Placed at 1600m to 2021-22.

2nd dam

RUSHIN' HOME, by Russian Fox (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

No Longer a Dream (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R151,390, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Excuse My French. **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, R372,495, Clairwood Soccer 10 S., All to Come H., 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TARRY HOME, by Home Guard (USA). Unraced. Sister to Home Town Girl (dam of **OUR GIRL, KEEN OBSERVER**), half-sister to Cherry Lane (dam of **ULTRA VIRES**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Dancing Home. **Winner** at 1100m.

4th dam

Tarrytown, by Brer Rabbit (GB). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Sister to Shadow Queen (dam of **FACE NORTH**), half-sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Home Town Girl. **4 wins** 1400m to 1800m. Dam of-
OUR GIRL (Alami (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, R172,270, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

KEEN OBSERVER (Rakeen (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.1**.

Pure Crystal. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Grandam of-
SEAL (Silvano (GER)). **10 wins** 1200m to 3000m, R2,225,588, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H., **L**, Wolf Power H., **L**.
FIFTY CENTS (Trippi (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2, Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 60

AFRICA BLUE

Stable B33

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering..... Wilwyn (GB)
		Nalatale..... Grey Sovereign (GB)
Dam	Complete Warrior (USA)	Dewan (USA) Bold Ruler (USA)
Circle of Life		Splendid Spree (USA) Damascus (USA)
1994	Teclafields	Northfields (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Tecla Bluff (ARG) Snow Bluff (ARG)

HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (1995). 9 wins-2 at 2, South African Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 583 rnrs, 368 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW Lucifer's Stone, etc. Sire of the dams of 454 rnrs, 302 wnrs, 28 SW, 9 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Smart Call, Star Catcher, Camphoratus, Channel Maker, Fault, Zipessa, Cannock Chase, Johnny Bear, Suggestive Boy, Dragon Bay, Pisco Sour, Ocho Ocho, Ol' Fashion Gal, Ivan Fallunoalot, Subtlety, Yukio, Peace in Our World, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Turffontein Barflies H., Vaal Book a Table H.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, three to race, **two winners**.

2015 c. My King, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Unplaced.

2016 c. Stanley, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, R152,500, to 2021-22, Greyville Convention Centre H.

2017 c. Without Wings, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.

2018 f. Lazuli, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1150m in 2021-22.

2019 f. Gold for Africa, by Gold Standard. Unraced.

2020 f. Winter in Africa, by What a Winter.

2021 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA).

Covered by One World (SAF). Last service: 29.11.2021.

1st dam

CIRCLE OF LIFE, by Complete Warrior (USA). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 1998-99 & 1999-2000. **10 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Premier's H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket London News H., **L**. Half-sister to **ZEBRA CROSSING**,

AFRICAN LION. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **seven winners**, inc:-
DEO JUVENTE (g. by Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R3,673,300, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.

MINA SALAAM (f. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)). **7 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R307,075 in SA and Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**. Dam of-

TRUE TO LIFE (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R1,007,125, to 2021-22, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Gracie Jones (USA) (f. by Smarty Jones (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Life is Good (Var (USA)). **8 wins** to 1600m, 2d Borrowdale Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**, Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 61****AIR POCKET****Stable D14**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)	Nearctic (CAN)
Jet Master		Glorious Song (CAN).....	Halo (USA)
1994	Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA).....	Damascus (USA)
		Jolly Laughter.....	Jolly Drummer
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Chatterley		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
2000	Underground Lady	Gatecrasher	Kirsch Flambee (GB)
		Soho Secret	Regent Street (ARG)

JET MASTER (SAF) (1994). 17 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1-twice, Gr.1. Champion Broodmare Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 658 rnrs, 512 wnrs, 75 SW, 22 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Pocket Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 884 rnrs, 538 wnrs, 46 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Rainbow Bridge, Double Superlative, Jet Dark, Golden Ducat, Kilindini, Hawwaam, Ronnie's Candy, Silvano's Pride, Vardy, Lady in Black, Edict of Nantes, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, R164,050, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2017 f. Abbey Wood, by Veringetorix. **Winner** at 1600m in 2020-21.

2018 f. Arilena, by Silvano (GER). Unraced.

2019 f. by Veringetorix.

2020 f. by Coup de Grace (USA).

Missed in 2021; no report in 2014, 2015, 2016.

Covered by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 20.09.2021.

1st dam

CHATTERLEY, by Al Mufti (USA). Placed to 1400m. Sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**), three-quarter-sister to **Shafii**.

Dam of eight foals, six to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Air Pocket (f. by Jet Master). **3 wins**. See below.

Nottinghamshire (c. by Silvano (GER)). Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2017-18. **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R1,033,488 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Lightning Cup, Noble Salute Cup.

Aylesbury (f. by Rakeen (USA)). Unraced. Dam of-

Silver Class (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1400m, R875,725, 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 3d Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.

2nd dam

UNDERGROUND LADY, by Gatecrasher. **5 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d St Andrews Paddock S. Half-sister to **LONDON NEWS, BLUE SHADE, DANCING BLUES, RECONDITE, SECRET PACT** (dam of **COVENANT, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, SECRET HEART, WICKED ROSIE**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**), So Happy (dam of **SUPERWOOD**), Vote Catcher (dam of **FULL OF GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY BROMPTON (Al Mufti (USA)). **7 wins** 1300m to 1700m, R596,750, Turffontein Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Empress Club S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
KINGS GAMBIT (Silvano (GER)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2007-08. **6 wins** 1150m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Soho Society. Placed at 2000m. Grandam of-

ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ (H.K.) (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

DANCING IN SEATTLE (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R391,450, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

SOUND CHECK (Global View (USA)). **5 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R236,750, to 2021-22, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 62

AL HAWRAA (AUS)

Stable C22

Bay mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
New Approach (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2005	Park Express (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB).....Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Matcher (CAN) Match (FR)
Dam	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Ijaaza (AUS)		Shantha's Choice (AUS) Canny Lad (AUS)
2008	Volte (AUS)	Marauding (NZ)..... Sir Tristram (IRE)
		Voltage (AUS) Whiskey Road (USA)

NEW APPROACH (IRE) (2005). 8 wins-5 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 851 rnrns, 540 wnrs, 58 SW, 9 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW May's Dream, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Masar, etc. Sire of the dams of 356 rnrns, 193 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Modern Games, Earthlight, Malavath, Bathrat Leon, Ambition, See Hector, Heresy, Fonhill Abbey, National Dance, Modern News, Katara, Due Process, Romola, Scentasia, SP Masseto, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R308,650, Scottsville King's Pact S., Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2.**

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2018 f. Eshraaq, by Philanthropist (USA). Placed to 2000m in 2021-22.

2019 c. What a Tiger, by What a Winter. **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22, Vaal Classic Day Juvenile P.

2021 f. by Soqrat (AUS).

Missed in 2020.

Covered by Soqrat (AUS). Last service: 24.10.2021.

1st dam

IJAAZA (AUS), by Redoute's Choice (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Blood-sister to **MEARAS (AUS)**, Runes (AUS) (dam of **LABURNUM (AUS)**), three-quarter-sister to **ANAMATO (AUS)** (dam of **ANAMOE (AUS)**, **ANAMBA (GB)**), **Resistor (AUS)**, Electric Dreams (AUS) (dam of **BROADBAND (AUS)**), half-sister to **DEALER PRINCIPAL (AUS)**, Voltldanze (AUS) (dam of **SEDANZER (AUS)**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, **three winners-**

Al Hawraa (AUS) (f. by New Approach (IRE)). **3 wins.** See below.

Licko'paint (NZ) (f. by Denman (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, A\$89,625, MVRC VICSES Barry Plant H., MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse P.

Queenmaker (AUS) (f. by Tavistock (NZ)). Placed to 1600m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLTE (AUS), by Marauding (NZ). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Sister to **DRUM (AUS)**, **Tambour (AUS)** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE (AUS)**), Eldarin (AUS) (dam of **CHETWOOD (AUS)**, **MEARAS (AUS)**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (AUS)**, half-sister to **ANAMATO (AUS)** (dam of **ANAMOE (AUS)**, **ANAMBA (GB)**), **PORT WATCH (AUS)**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (AUS) (Flying Spur (AUS)). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Members H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Resistor (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1300m, A\$198,530, STC Harvey Norman H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Voltldanze (AUS). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of-
SEDANZER (AUS) (Sebring (AUS)). **8 wins** 1400m to 2200m, A\$817,246, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Right2drive H., Chandon H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

So Detached (AUS) (One Cool Cat (USA)). **2 wins-**1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Schwegges Sparkling Water H., AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 63

AL'S LASS

Stable D18

Bay mare

Foaled in 2017

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Honeycomb		Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
2009	Golden Treat	Fall Aspen (USA).....	Pretense (USA)
		Golden Thatch (IRE).....	Thatch (USA)
		Wild Strawberry (USA)...	Fluorescent Light (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (1996). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 972 rnrs, 756 wnrs, 105 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW One World, etc. Sire of the dams of 642 rnrs, 399 wnrs, 36 SW, 7 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Kommetdieding, Princess Calla, Vernichey, Eden Roc, Gunner, Same Jurisdiction, Potent Power, Love Bomb, Vars Vicky, Basadi Faith, Silver Operator, Bunker Hunt, William the Silent, etc.

Race Record : Placed at 1200m in 2020-21.

Produce Record :

Covered by Elusive Fort (SAF). Missed

1st dam

HONEYCOMB, by Fort Wood (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **VACHERIN, Sarkara**. Dam of two named foals, both raced-
Honey Suite (f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1000m, R151,375.

2nd dam

Golden Treat, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fields Forever, Wild Blueberry**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

VACHERIN (Var (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R435,950, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, OWA Ceiling Pinnacle S.

Sarkara (Dominion Royale (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R239,005, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Molten. **10 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, R322,980 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Lightning S., Champ de Mars Princess Margaret S., 2d Kenilworth Lightning S., 3d Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup.

Vavasour. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Emmency. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

3rd dam

WILD STRAWBERRY (USA), by Fluorescent Light (USA). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Fields Forever (Badger Land (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1900m, R287,145, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Final Fling S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Championship, **Gr.2**.

Golden Treat (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

Wild Blueberry (National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Turf Club H., **L**.

Wild Island. **3 wins** 1600m to 1950m, R152,830. Dam of-
Antigonus. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R433,675, to 2020-21, Scottsville Rockafellas Restaurant H., Greyville Short Head H.

Whirligig. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.

Blackberry Pie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Producer.

Sweet Blackberry. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-
Posse Comitatus. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, R439,627 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Racing Association H.

Strawberyshortcake. **2 wins** to 1600m, 3d Greyville Sasko H. Dam of-
Mike's Chick. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2021-22, Turffontein Betontab.co.za P.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 64****CHATEAU LA COSTE****Stable B24**

Chestnut filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA)	Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA).....	Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
Fantastic Trip		Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
2012	Lady Windermere	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Ballad of Reading.....	Averof (GB)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 524 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Golden Ducat, Singapore Sling, Full Velocity, Phil's Dancer, She's a Giver, Raven Girl, Pender Harbour, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.**1st dam**FANTASTIC TRIP, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of three foals, none raced.**2nd dam**

LADY WINDERMERE, by Western Winter (USA). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2008-09. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R985,630, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OLYMPIC FLAG**, **OLYMPIC LORD**, **SHARP AFFAIR** (dam of **SHARP MISTRESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Oscar Wilde. **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R329,200, to 2021-22, Fairview Play Soccer S.

Lord Windermere. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R387,350, Fairview East Cape Poly Challenge, 2d Fairview East Cape Poly Challenge.

Comedy of Manners. **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

BALLAD OF READING, by Averof (GB). Placed at 1600m. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

LADY WINDERMERE (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

OLYMPIC FLAG (Allied Flag (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R348,625, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

SHARP AFFAIR (Sharp Romance (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R207,375, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Transvaal Breeders' P. (f), **L**, 3d Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

SHARP MISTRESS (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R278,375, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Xavion (Futura). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Sharp Salute (Allied Flag (USA)). **8 wins** 1700m to 2800m, R421,210, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Canon Fax H., Clairwood Champions League H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Olympic Affair. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Vaal Computaform P. Dam of-
Scarborough Fair (Capetown Noir). **3 wins**-1 at 2- at 1300m, 1400m, R326,825, to 2021-22, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

OLYMPIC LORD (Lord of the Manor (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R163,080, Newmarket Highveld Breeders' P. (c&g), **L**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 65

COMEDY OF MANNERS

Stable B26

Bay filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Lady Windermere		Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2005	Ballad of Reading	Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
		Averof (GB)	Sing Sing (GB)
		So Gay	Sovereign Dice (IRE)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Sire of 772 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 56 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Vardy, Anything Goes, Norman, Eden Roc, Rivarine, Sommerlied, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Schippers, Vars Vicky, William the Silent, Purple Diamond, etc.

Race Record : 8 Starts 1-0-0. R40,350.

Winner at 1400m in 2021-22.

1st dam

LADY WINDERMERE, by Western Winter (USA). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2008-09. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R985,630, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OLYMPIC FLAG, OLYMPIC LORD, SHARP AFFAIR** (dam of **SHARP MISTRESS**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Oscar Wilde (16 c. by Dynasty). **6 wins** 1300m to 1600m, R329,200, to 2021-22, Fairview Play Soccer S.

Lord Windermere (13 c. by Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R387,350, Fairview East Cape Poly Challenge.

Looking at Stars (14 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 2000m.

Fantastic Trip (12 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

BALLAD OF READING, by Averof (GB). Placed at 1600m. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

LADY WINDERMERE (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

OLYMPIC FLAG (Allied Flag (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R348,625, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

SHARP AFFAIR (Sharp Romance (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R207,375, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Transvaal Breeders' P. (f), **L**, 3d Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

SHARP MISTRESS (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R278,375, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Xavion (Futura). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Sharp Salute (Allied Flag (USA)). **8 wins** 1700m to 2800m, R421,210, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Sea Fever. **5 wins** at 1200m, R419,450, Scottsville Winter Challenge 1200 S., 4th Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, **L**, Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**. Olympic Affair. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Vaal Computaform P. Dam of-

Scarborough Fair (Capetown Noir). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, R326,825, to 2021-22, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

OLYMPIC LORD (Lord of the Manor (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R163,080, Newmarket Highveld Breeders' P. (c&g), **L**.

Account of **DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**

Lot 66

EMERALD WAVES

Stable B25

Bay filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	.....	Storm Bird (CAN)
Irish Torrent (USA)		Mariah's Storm (USA)	.....	Rahy (USA)
2006	Indian Torrent (USA)	Gulch (USA)	.....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Cheyenne Dream (GB)	.....	Dancing Brave (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2020-21. Sire of 505 rnrs, 318 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. SW Got the Greenlight (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Yulong Prince, Gunner, Barahin, Cosmic Highway, Second Base, She's a Keeper, Green Plains, Gimme Dat, Third Runway, National Park, Gimme Six, Ecstatic Green, Vikram, La Bella Mia, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

1st dam

IRISH TORRENT (USA), by Giant's Causeway (USA). **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Ganesh Talai, Trip to India** (dam of **SHEELA**). Dam of six foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

White River (14 c. by Trippi (USA). horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2019. Champion Grass Male & Miler in Mauritius in 2019. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R3,017,563 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Mauritius Derby Trial Cup, Swan Duke of York Cup, Courts Mammouth Cup, Barbe Cup-twice, Mauritius Derby Cup, Duchess of York Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

INDIAN TORRENT (USA), by Gulch (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN CHOICE - RAAFAIE ALRAAS (SAU.) (USA), Dream Chief (USA), Sky Quest (USA)**, West Dakota (USA) (dam of **ENTREE (GB), GREAT PLAINS (GB)**), Totem (USA) (dam of **ALMOROX (GB)**), Inca Trail (USA) (dam of **FANAAR (IRE)**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Ganesh Talai (Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**.

Trip to India (Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Greyville Laboratory Supplies H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Dam of-

SHEELA (The United States (IRE)). **3 wins** at 2, R322,000, in 2020-21, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**, Vaal Storm Bird S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CHEYENNE DREAM (GB), by Dancing Brave (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Evry Prix de Morangis, 2d Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 3d Evry Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **HOLD YOUR FIRE (GB)**, half-sister to **SHORT PAUSE (GB)**, Imbabala (GB) (dam of **ZAMBEZI SUN (GB), KALABAR (GB), ZERO GRAVITY (GB)**), Krisia (GB) (dam of **CONTINENT (GB)**), Break Time (GB) (dam of **LEGIONARIO (GB)**), Interpose (GB) (dam of **RINTERVAL (IRE)**), Magical Moment (GB) (dam of **FEARS NOTHING (NZ)**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

INDIAN CHOICE - RAAFAIE ALRAAS (Sau.) (USA) (With Approval (CAN)). **3 wins** 1900m to 2100m, €90,800, 19,680SAR, Chantilly Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

Inca Trail (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

FANAAR (IRE) (Dark Angel (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2, Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 67

ENCORE

Stable A21

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Twice Over (GB)		Stellaria (USA).....Roberto (USA)
2005	Double Crossed (GB)	Caerleon (USA) .....Nijinsky (CAN)
		Quandary (USA)..... Blushing Groom (FR)
Dam	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)..... Nearctic (CAN)
Golden Apple		Sex Appeal (USA) .....Buckpasser (USA)
1995	Averogold	Averof (GB)..... Sing Sing (GB)
		Apples of Gold (IRE) .....Godswalk (USA)

TWICE OVER (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2013). 12 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 180 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Do it Again (Greyville Durban July, Gr.1), Double Superlative, Sand and Sea, Doublemint, Smorgasbord, Moon in June, Call the Wind, Cutback, Resonate, Twice the Trip, Young Love, Run Red, SP Eau de Vie, Grinkov, Ballet Shoes, Invidia, Over the Odds, Retro Effect, Libra, Twice as Smart, Katie To, etc.

Race Record : 14 Starts 2-0-1. R88,600.

2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2020-21.

1st dam

GOLDEN APPLE, by Northern Guest (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1700m, R346,000, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. 2011-12 South African Broodmare of the Year. Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **all winners**, inc:-

POMODORO (08 c. by Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Turffontein Martin Collins P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GOLDEN CHARIOT (04 g. by Caesour (USA)). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R602,700, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform H.

QUEST FOR GOLD (01 f. by Jallad (USA)). **7 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R422,745, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H., 4th Newmarket Allez France H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of-

CHARIOT OF GOLD (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R429,600, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, Vaal Betting World H., 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Autumn Gold (05 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R531,200, Greyville Sara Lee P., 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Averogold, by Averof (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abie Cee**, Applemania (dam of **APPLE-A-DAY**). Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

GOLDEN APPLE (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Apples of Gold (IRE), by Godswalk (USA). **5 wins** 5f to 7f in U.S.A, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Half-sister to **EVE'S ERROR** (IRE). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Applemania. **3 wins** to 1300m, 4th Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**. Dam of **APPLE-A-DAY** (Modern Day (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, R547,155, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 68

INVISIBLE

Stable A23

Grey mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	Danehill Dancer (IRE)..... Danehill (USA)
Supernatural (IRE)		Starlight Dreams (USA) . Black Tie Affair (IRE)
2011	Quality Love (USA)	Elusive Quality (USA) Gone West (USA)
		Circus Toons (USA) Wild Again (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rns, 104 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putonthedelight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

Race Record : 25 Starts 2-1-2. R726,850.

2 wins at 1600m, R726,850, to 2020-21, 3d Kenilworth Tabonline.co.za P.

1st dam

SUPERNATURAL (IRE), by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Placed at 6f, 3d Curragh Elusive Pimpernel S. Half-sister to **DUCA DI COMO (IRE)**. Dam of three foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

Star of Gibraltar (15 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

QUALITY LOVE (USA), by Elusive Quality (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE REGARDLESS (USA)**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DUCA DI COMO (IRE) (Clodovil (IRE)). Horse of the Year in Scandinavia in 2020. Champion Miler in Scandinavia in 2019. Champion Miler & Older Male in Scandinavia in 2020. **17 wins** 1350m to 1750m to 2021 in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, Peas and Carrots Mile, **L**, ITM Spring Mile, **L**, Bro Park Tattersalls Nickes Minneslöpning, **L-3** times, Swedish Open Mile, **L**, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **L**-twice, Norsk 2000 Guineas, 2d Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, Peas and Carrots Mile, **L**, Bro Park Swedish Open Mile, **L**, 3d Bro Park Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**, ITM Spring Mile, **L**, Ovrevoll Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintløp, **L**.

Shamar Love (IRE). **8 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1600m, €90,702, Deauville Prix de Meheran, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Paris, Prix de Nointel.

Quality Marmalade (IRE). **4 wins** 1200m to 1500m, Milan Premio Cisliano.

3rd dam

CIRCUS TOONS (USA), by Wild Again (USA). **8 wins** 6f to 8½f, Detroit Plymouth S., **L**, Ann Arbor S., **L**, 2d Detroit Larkspur H., **L**, Farer Belle Lee H., **L**, 3d Detroit Mackinac H., **L**. Half-sister to **CIRCUS MEDIA (USA)** (dam of **CAT IN TOWN (USA)**), **CIRCUS SURPRISE (USA)**, **GRAND CIRCUS PARK (USA)**, Cimmaron Lady (USA) (dam of **DISCO BARBIE (USA)**, **KID CIMMARON (USA)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LOVE REGARDLESS (USA) (Storm Bird (CAN)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1700m in GB and Germany, Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Cologne Jaguar Meile, **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Sasha Lyons Memorial Trophy, 4th Cologne Oppenheim Meile, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CIRCUS POSTER (USA), by Crimson Satan (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

GRAND CIRCUS PARK (USA) (Apalachee (USA)). **22 wins** 6f to 9f, US\$442,713, Detroit Wolverine H., **L-4** times, Frontier H., **L**-twice.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).**

Lot 69

MADAM SEVILLE

Stable C17

Bay mare

Foaled in 2017

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Tamburlaine (IRE)	Royal Academy (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
Reflective Image		Well Bought (IRE)	Auction Ring (USA)
2008	Velvet's Image (ZIM)	Goldkeeper (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Velvet Mitt (ZIM)	Just Three (GB)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 950 rnrs, 553 wnrs, 49 SW, 7 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Rain in Holland (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Temple Grafyn, Santa Clara, True to Life, We're Jamming, Nastergal, Seville Orange, Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse, Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

Race Record : 28 Starts 2-2-1. R98,775.

2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2020-21.

1st dam

REFLECTIVE IMAGE, by Tamburlaine (IRE). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R601,758, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, Greyville Winning Edge H., 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**-twice, Rossgo P., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Dam of four foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Cavaliere (16 c. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Greyville Bright Future H. Madam Seville (17 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

Velvet's Image (ZIM), by Goldkeeper (USA). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R219,475, 2d Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

REFLECTIVE IMAGE (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

Gold Prospector. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R168,125, Vaal Sophomore H.

Pinot Var. **Winner** at 2, 2d Vaal Juvenile P.

Stride Out. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Durbanville Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Velvet Thunder. **Winner** at 1200m.

Miss Varlocity. Raced once. Dam of-

Miss Generosity. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m to 2020-21.

Street Outlaw. **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22.

Jack Tarr. **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21.

Velvets Reflection. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gold Image (Horse Chestnut). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R333,175, Greyville With Love We Care H., 2d Vaal Betting World H., Greyville Track & Ball Brackenham H., 3d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Kuda Sprint.

Big Slick. **2 wins** at 2 in 2021-22, Greyville Galloptv.co.za Juvenile P.

Lets be Frank. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

VELVET MITT (ZIM), by Just Three (GB). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Zimbabwe.

Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Velvet's Image (ZIM) (Goldkeeper (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

VELVET GLOVE (ZIM), by Gallantry. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m in Zimbabwe.

Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Velvet Mitt (ZIM). **6 wins**. See above.

Loxley Lad (ZIM). **Winner** at 1600m in Zimbabwe.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 70

MAMA TEMBU

Stable B29

Bay filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance (USA)	Dance Spell (USA)
1997	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)	In Reality (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)	Cougar (CHI)
Dam	Pivotal (GB)	Polar Falcon (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
Pin Turn (GB)		Fearless Revival (GB)	Cozzene (USA)
2006	Ipi Tombe (ZIM)	Manshood (GB)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Carnet de Danse (GB) ..	Dance in Time (CAN)

TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-16. Sire of 1005 rnrs, 807 wnrs, 85 SW, 9 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Jet Dark (Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr.1), Inara, Chimichuri Run, R Heat Lightning, Afrikaburn, Deo Juvente, Real Princess, For the Lads, Lobo's Legend, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Lanner Falcon, Gold Standard, Amanzimtoti, Wild Coast, Live Life, Triptique, etc.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-0. R0.

1st dam

PIN TURN (GB), by Pivotal (GB). **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of eight foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

ZIMBABA (17 f. by Legislate). **3 wins** 1150m to 1600m, R276,875, to 2021-22, Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

Summer Afternoon (15 f. by Trippi (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R193,588, Vaal All to Come P., Interbet.co.za P.

Wheel of Time (14 c. by Tapit (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, R211,775, Vaal HSH Princess Charlene Empress Club Stakes in April H.

Future Turn (19 c. by Futura). Placed at 2 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

IPI TOMBE (ZIM), by Manshood (GB). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2001-02. Champion Older Miler in UAE in 2003. **12 wins** 1000m to 2200m, US\$101,928, R1,071,875, 4,836,000Dhs, Z\$517,576 in U.S.A., SA, U.A.E. and Zimbabwe, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort S., **L**, Borrowdale Lotto Sprint H., 2d Turffontein Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Borrowdale Silver Slipper S. Half-sister to **Travel Expo** (ZIM). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Strictly Biz (USA). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A.

Go for Two (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A.

Monastic Springs (GB). **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Sire.

Hug Doc (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

Hug the Munny (USA). **4 wins** at 5f, 1m to 2021 in U.S.A.

Mrs. Robinson (USA). **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f to 2021 in U.S.A.

Group Hug (USA). **Winner** at 7f in 2021 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

CARNET DE DANSE (GB), by Dance in Time (CAN). **3 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **Katusha** (GB). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

IPI TOMBE (ZIM) (Manshood (GB)). **12 wins**. See above.

Travel Expo (ZIM) (Gallic League (IRE)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m in Mauritius and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Rothmans Derby, **Gr.3**.

Book in Case. **4 wins** at 2400m, 3200m, Clairwood Somerset Stud P., Milnerton Montague Gardens H., 4th Milnerton JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Spanish Duet. **4 wins** 2000m to 2700m, Greyville San Carlos P, Gosforth Park Barry Walters H., Scottsville Petria P, 2d Gosforth Park Elsburg H.

Tidal Dance (ZIM). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Mauritius and Zimbabwe.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 71

QUEEN NIYABAH

Stable B28

Bay mare

Foaled in 2017

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Kingsbarns (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2010	Beltisaal (FR)	Belmez (USA)..... El Gran Senor (USA)
Dam	Nashwan (USA)	Ittisaal (IRE) Caerleon (USA)
Niyabah (IRE)		Blushing Groom (FR) Red God (USA)
1998	Gharam (USA)	Height of Fashion (FR)..... Bustino (GB)
		Green Dancer (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
		Water Lily (FR) Riverman (USA)

KINGSBARNs (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Belle Artiste and SW Sweeter. Sire of 34 rnr, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Gabor (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), King of Gems, SP Night Ruler, Rain in Newmarket, Sir Michael and of Dance Jupiter, Gertrude Bell, Casino Queen, Queen of Quiet, Infinite Peace, Runaway Princess, etc.

Race Record : 13 Starts 1-2-1. R62,450.

Winner at 1000m in 2020-21.

1st dam

NIYABAH (IRE), by Nashwan (USA). **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **Shaya (GB)**, Naazeq (GB) (dam of **TAMWEEL (USA)**), half-sister to **Elshamms (GB)** (dam of **FLAMING SPEAR (IRE)**, **TAQSEEM (IRE)**), Asaleeb (GB) (dam of **TAJMEEL (AUS)**), Mamma Morton (IRE) (dam of **MASTER OF WAR (GB)**). Dam of fourteen foals, all raced, **ten winners**, inc:-

CROC VALLEY (06 f. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R532,270, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**, Trippi H., 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**.

GALILEO'S NIGHT (GB) (04 c. by Galileo (IRE)). **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R291,820, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, 3d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**.

Komatipoort (07 g. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Outrage (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Unplaced. Dam of-
THIRD RUNWAY (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R537,125, to 2020-21, Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Irridescence S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Gharam (USA), by Green Dancer (USA). **Winner** at 2, Ascot Virginia Water 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TALINUM (USA)**, Kelly Pond (USA) (dam of **HONEY LAKE (USA)**, **WOLF MAN ROCKET (USA)**), Noble Lily (USA) (dam of **NOBLE ROSE (IRE)**, **SIMEON (GB)**, **NOCTILUCENT (JPN)**), Hamaya (USA) (dam of **WAQUAAS (GB)**), Evening Primrose (USA) (dam of **GREAT NOTION (USA)**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

Elshamms (GB) (Zafonic (USA)). **Winner** at 2, Newmarket Beacon 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**. Dam of-
FLAMING SPEAR (IRE) (Lope de Vega (IRE)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £208,892, Kempton Hyde S., **L**, Goodwood Ladbrokes H.

TAQSEEM (IRE) (Fantastic Light (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**. Asaleeb (GB). **2 wins** at 11½f, 1½m, 2d Doncaster 2YO S. Dam of-

TAJMEEL (AUS) (Nadeem (AUS)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2400m, R204,800, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Naazeq (GB). **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
TAMWEEL (USA) (Gulch (USA)). **5 wins** 7f to 9f, £14,808, US\$358,240, Arlington Park Mariah's Storm S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**.

Account of STEPHEN MOFFATT RACING CC.

Lot 72

RIO'S WINTER

Stable D2

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE)	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Winter Ade		Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
2003	Light Fandango	Cordoba (USA)	El Gran Senor (USA)
		Jungle Light	Jungle Cove (USA)

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1271 rnrs, 808 wnrs, 61 SW, 8 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Van Halen, Mourinho, Manawanui, Divine Odyssey, Snapscan, Mardi Gras, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Love Bomb, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Pin Up, Capoeira, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), etc.

Race Record : 28 Starts 4-4-1. R475,900.

4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R475,900, to 2020-21, Vaal Book for Met in Jozi P., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Vaal Betting World H., Turffontein Betting World P., 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

1st dam

Winter Ade, by Western Winter (USA). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R211,780, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Autumn Splendour, Count Tassilo**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Rio's Winter (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **4 wins**. See above.

Snow Symphony (17 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 1150m in 2020-21.

Cool Encounter (11 f. by Mogok (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of - Meet the Captain. **3 wins** at 1200m, R209,375, to 2021-22.

2nd dam

LIGHT FANDANGO, by Cordoba (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, R300,620, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Voyager S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, Gosforth Park Graham Beck 3YO H., **L**, 4th Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GHOSTLY GALLEON, COME TO LIGHT**, Lighthouse Girl (dam of **JET AGLOW**), Spumante (dam of **BELLA SPUMANTE, COOL ZONE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Winter Ade (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Count Tassilo (Silvano (GER)). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R574,350, Vaal Book a Table H., Turffontein Racing Association H., Next Race Meeting is Saturday H., 3d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.

Autumn Splendour (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R186,725, Turffontein Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

JUNGLE LIGHT, by Jungle Cove (USA). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LOCH RANOCH**, Lookto the Rainbow (dam of **BROKEN LULLABY**), Kerrison (dam of **CATO COURT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

GHOSTLY GALLEON (Argosy (USA)). **12 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1600m,

Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.

LIGHT FANDANGO (Cordoba (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

COME TO LIGHT (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$10,165, R224,720, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Producer.

Lighthouse Girl. **3 wins** at 1400m, 4th Greyville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **JET AGLOW** (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R1,089,570, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Account of SORRENTO STUD.

Lot 73

SINGFOSUSIE

Stable E3

Chestnut filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	Black Minnaloushe (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	.....	Storm Bird (CAN)
Lotus the King		Coral Dance (FR)	.....	Green Dancer (USA)
2010	Pamushana	Rich Man's Gold (USA)	.....	Forty Niner (USA)
		Milden Magic	.....	National Emblem
Dam	Whistling Wood	Fort Wood (USA)	.....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
First Whistle		Aegean Royal	.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)
2005	First Honeymoon	Pole Position (GB)	.....	Sharpo (GB)
		Honeymoon Special	.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

LOUIS THE KING (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 7 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R5,077,500, South African Classic, Gr.1, Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of SW Pamushana's Pride (Turffontein Derby Trial, L), SP Waymaker, Matthew the King and of La Valliere, Louis Diamond, Louis Gem, Princess of Fire, Full Royale, Lemon Pepper, Singfosusie, Dawn of a New Era, Strong Casha, etc.

Race Record : 3 Starts 1-0-0. R58,375.

Winner at 1000m in 2021-22.

1st dam

FIRST WHISTLE, by Whistling Wood. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Vaal Racing Express Fact File H. Dam of five foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-

|| **SINGFORAFA** (16 f. by Potala Palace). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R920,375, to 2020-21, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, Gardenia S., **L**, Vaal Charity Mile Day P., 2d Vaal Gardenia S., **L**-twice, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

|| Singonico (14 c. by Bezrin (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R591,100, to 2020-21, Turffontein Betting World H., 2d Durbanville Play Soccer 6,10 and 13 H., Scottsville KZN Eyethu H., 3d Vaal Interbet.co.za H.

2nd dam

FIRST HONEYMOON, by Pole Position (GB). Placed at 1000m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

|| Slinga Malinga. **6 wins** 1200m to 1500m, R336,587 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Piggy's Promotions H., 2d Kenilworth Vebody H.

|| Rafa. **4 wins** at 1000m, R520,250, Vaal Www.Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Vaal Tellytrack.com H., Grand Heritage in October H., Book a Table H., Racing It's a Rush H.-twice, Soccer 13 Xtra H., Turffontein Next Race Meeting is Saturday 12 Mar H., 3d Turffontein CNS Flooring H.

|| Phalaborwa Express. **2 wins** at 1200m.

3rd dam

HONEYMOON SPECIAL, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **4 wins** at 1000m. Sister to **Coconut Queen**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Free Fix. **6 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, R210,790.

4th dam

WOOMERA (AUS), by Comet (GB). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., Country Cousin H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**-

|| **Coconut Queen** (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Connoisseur International Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., L-twice. Grandam of-

|| Royal Spin. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 4th Greyville Spinsters S., **L**.

|| Toowoomba. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

|| Space Invasion. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 74

TALKATIVE MODEL

Stable B27

Bay filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE)	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Mannequin		Just a Mirage (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
2006	Model K	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)
		Kal Sufi	Al Mufti (USA)

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1271 rnrs, 808 wnrs, 61 SW, 8 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Van Halen, Mourinho, Manawanui, Divine Odyssey, Snapscan, Mardi Gras, Ottimo, Torino's Quest, Love Bomb, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Pin Up, Capeira, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

1st dam

MANNEQUIN, by Kahal (GB). **12 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R1,127,275, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Turffontein St Francis Links S., Cellsure S., Racing Association S., Vaal Betting World Sprint S., Racing Association H., All to Come H., Turffontein Hyundai Bedfordview H., Vaal Computaform Rating P., 2d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L**. Half-sister to Wysiywg (dam of **BOHICA**). Dam of five foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Triple It (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m.

River Rhone (15 f. by Philanthropist (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

MODEL K, by Model Man. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Half-sister to **Kalami**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MANNEQUIN (Kahal (GB)). **12 wins**. See above.

Tinchy Stryder. **3 wins** 1150m to 1400m, R196,925, Vaal Rugby 5 H. Dam of-

|| Take the World. **3 wins** 1600m to 2200m to 2021-22.

Wysiywg. Unraced. Dam of-

BOHICA (Capetown Noir). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,246,175, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Spring Spree S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Bartholdi (Act of War). **4 wins** 1000m to 1500m, R334,875, to 2021-22, Vaal All to Come P., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.3**.

Aisling. **2 wins** at 2 in 2020-21, 4th Greyville Model Man Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

KAL SUFI, by Al Mufti (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R204,314, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Hennenman Memorial H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Kalami (Daylami (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, R429,800, Turffontein Soccer 10 P., Hammond Road Surfaced P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**. Dam of Kalaforte. **Winner** at 2 in SA, 4th UAE Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

EXIT SMILING, by Waterville Lake (IRE). Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP**, **Ruling Class**, Public Idol (dam of **BRAVE VOYAGER**).

Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

KAL SUFI (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Account of **DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.**

Lot 75

THE TURNING POINT

Stable B23

Chestnut filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA).....Seattle Slew (USA)
Dancing Judy		Miesque (USA).....Nureyev (USA)
2010	Studio Fifty Four	Badger Land (USA).....Codex (USA)
		Dance of Love.....Elliodor (FR)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). Sire of 97 mrs, 56 wns, inc. SW Nourbese (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2), Vihaan's Pie, Warrior, Dindingwe, Light of the Moon, Diesel and Dust, Pink Tourmaline, Sweet Future, SP Aj's Captain, Future Prince, Xavion, Jasmine, Ekorja, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

1st dam

DANCING JUDY, by Judpot (USA). Placed at 2400m. Half-sister to **JEPPE'S**

REEF, DISCO AL. Dam of six foals, three to race, inc:-

Don't Touch Me (17 c. by Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R194,000, in 2021-22,

|| 2d Greyville Box Seat Podcast H.

Mark the Doorman (15 c. by Trippi (USA)). Placed to 1600m to 2020-21.

2nd dam

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, by Badger Land (USA). **6 wins** 2000m to 2500m,

R297,295, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2.** Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4**

winners, inc:-

|| **JEPPE'S REEF** (Jallad (USA)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2012-13. **6**

wins 2000m to 3200m, R1,283,429, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1,**

Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L,** Kenilworth Montrose Foundation S.,

Clairwood Yellow Star Stud H., 2d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3,**

Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3,** Clairwood Pandu Paper S., 3d

Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L,** 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2,** Lonsdale

Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3,** Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3,** Durbanville Cup, **L,**

|| **DISCO AL** (Captain Al). **7 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,315,907 in SA and

Mauritius, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.2,** Fairview Algoa Cup,

Gr.3-twice, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3,** Mauritius TC 175th

Anniversary Cup, Winter S., 3d Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2,**

Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L,** Mauritius TC La Coupe des Presidents.

3rd dam

DANCE OF LOVE, by Elliodor (FR). **2 wins** at 1400m. Half-sister to **FREEDOM**

FORTUNE, Outrageous Fortune. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3**

winners, inc:-

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins.** See above.

4th dam

Fairy Fortune, by Complete Warrior (USA). **6 wins** 1200m to 1400m, 2d

Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3,** 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S.,

Gr.2, Clairwood Rani S., **L,** Greyville Schrader Bellows H. Half-sister to

NORTHERN MARCH, Defiant, Queen's Gambit (dam of

CATCHPENNY). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

|| **FREEDOM FORTUNE** (Freedom Land (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to

1600m, R378,695, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2,** 2d Milnerton Premier's

Challenge Cup, **Gr.2,** Cape Breeders' S., **L,** Sophomore Sprint H., **L,** 3d

Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1,** Green Point S., **Gr.2,** Matchem S., **Gr.3.**

|| **Outrageous Fortune** (Mr. Justice (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m,

3d Vaal Turf Club H., **L.**

Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 76

TRICK SHOT

Stable B30

Chestnut filly

Foaled in 2018

Sire	Kris S (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen (USA) Princequillo (IRE)
2001	Hidden Reserve (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
		Pure Profit (USA)..... Key to the Mint (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
Trick		Jealous Appeal (USA) Valid Appeal (USA)
2011	Hosta (USA)	French Deputy (USA) ..Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Ascend (USA) Risen Star (USA)

PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Sire of 524 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Golden Ducat, Singapore Sling, Full Velocity, Phil's Dancer, She's a Giver, Raven Girl, Pender Harbour, Pack Leader, Generous Touch, Dancing on Fire, Eff Bee Eye, Hot Kiss, Phil's Cocktail, Rexton, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, etc.

Race Record : Unraced.

1st dam

TRICK, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H. Sister to **LANNER FALCON**, half-sister to **DYNAMIC HOST (usa)**, **SILVER HOST**. Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-
Sakura Trick (16 f. by Dynasty). Placed at 1400m.

2nd dam

HOSTA (USA), by French Deputy (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **COLSTAR (USA)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LANNER FALCON (Trippi (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,401,025, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Silver Falcon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m to 2021-22.
DYNAMIC HOST (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$314,261, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Prove it S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**, Fresno Bull Dog H., **L**, Hollywood Park Round Table S., **L**.

SILVER HOST (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R669,325, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Woolavington S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Legal Eagle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ASCEND (USA), by Risen Star (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **MONTJOY (USA)**, **INSTINCT (USA)** (dam of **BALLADO'S THUNDER (USA)**), **Alyten (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

COLSTAR (USA) (Opening Verse (USA)). **11 wins** 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,053,056, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3**-twice, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Searching S., **L**, 2d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

WENDY'S TEN (USA), by Tentam (USA). **12 wins**-1 at 2, US\$214,061, Delaware Park Miss Cavandish S., **L**, Monmouth Sensational S., **L**, Miss Delaware S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sir Launfal (usa)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 77

TROPIC SUN

Stable A20

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Skitt Skizzle		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	Ice Floe	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Melting	Our Casey's Boy (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Caribbean Dream		Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA)
2008	Ocean Island	Counter Action	Complete Warrior (USA)
		All Weather	Elliodor (FR)

SKITT SKIZZLE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, Vaal Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Zeeno (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1). Sire of 22 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Tropic Sun (Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3), True Beauty, Cordillera, SP Tierra del Fuego, May Queen and of River Jordan, Ice Lord, Keen Spirit, Lagacio, Karakoram, Flinders Range, Mount Everest, etc.

Race Record : 13 Starts 4-3-2. R325,250.

4 wins 1100m to 1200m, R325,250, to 2020-21, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal International Jockey's Challenge P., Turffontein Play Soccer P., 3d Vaal Bauhinia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

1st dam

CARIBBEAN DREAM, by Captain Al. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H. Dam of two foals, **both winners**-**TROPIC SUN** (16 f. by Skitt Skizzle). **4 wins**. See above.
Island Treasure (18 f. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 1200m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

OCEAN ISLAND, by Counter Action. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Island Mistress. **Winner** at 1400m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

ALL WEATHER, by Elliodor (FR). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **SPECIAL SQUAD**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Universal Actress. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m.

4th dam

WEATHERPROOF, by Del Sarto (USA). Unraced. Sister to **VILLAGE DEEP**, half-sister to **YARDMASTER**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-**SPECIAL SQUAD** (Complete Warrior (USA)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1350m to 1800m, R356,430 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Jubilee H., **L**, Turffontein OK Bazaars H., **L**, Newmarket Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Winter H., **L**, 3d Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**, 4th Vaal Hosken's Group H., **L**.

5th dam

RAINBOW GOLD, by Prince Sao (FR). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PORT O PRINCE**, half-sister to **BLUE TAVANIER**, **PERLE D'OR**, **Tres-Haut**, **Perlmutter**, **Seed Pearl**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
YARDMASTER (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R547,945, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.1**.
VILLAGE DEEP (Del Sarto (USA)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2450m, Clairwood Woolwington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Spring Stayer's H., **L**.
Come Rain or Shine. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-
SPOTS REVEL (ZIM) (Revelation (IRE)). **8 wins** 1000m to 1300m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Autumn Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 78

VICTORIA PAIGE

Stable A22

Bay mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
		Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Dam	Mark of Esteem (IRE)	Darshaan (GB).....	Shirley Heights (GB)
Miss Respect (GB)		Homage (GB).....	Ajdal (USA)
2004	Lady Zonda (GB)	Lion Cavern (USA).....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Zonda (GB).....	Fabulous Dancer (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa twice. Sire of 972 rnrs, 756 wnrs, 105 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW One World (Kenilworth Sun Met H., Gr.1), Hill Fifty Four, Carry on Alice, Celtic Sea, All is Secret, Captain of All, Kasimir, Malmoos, Captain's Lover, Undercover Agent, Cloth of Cloud, Always in Charge, Captain's Ransom, Captain America, etc.

Race Record : 24 Starts 4-2-3. R544,725.

4 wins-2 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, R544,725, to 2020-21, Turffontein All to Come Juvenile P, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

1st dam

MISS RESPECT (GB), by Mark of Esteem (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **HIBAAYEB (GB)** (dam of **WUHEIDA (GB)**), **May Meeting (GB)**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

Victoria Paige (16 f. by Captain Al). **4 wins**. See below.

Miss Azeza (GB) (09 f. by Dutch Art (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d York Livwell S. Dam of **JASH (IRE)** (Kodiac (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2- at 6f, 7f, £103,448, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, Price Bailey It's All About You 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

Origintrail (IRE). **Winner** at 6f in 2022 in GB.

Miss Greenlight (18 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

LADY ZONDA (GB), by Lion Cavern (USA). **2 wins** at 7¼f, 1m, Haydock Akzo Nobel Premier H., 4th Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Zambezi (USA)**, **Zoning (GB)**, Capriole (GB) (dam of **ARNOLD LANE (IRE)**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HIBAAYEB (GB) (Singspiel (IRE)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £213,958, €28,575, US\$260,445, Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

WUHEIDA (GB) (Dubawi (IRE)). Joint Champion Older Female Miler in Europe in 2018. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, £107,074, €258,260, US\$1,100,000, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, 3d Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**, 4th Chantilly Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

May Meeting (GB) (Diktat (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Cork Rochestown S., **L**.

3rd dam

Zonda (GB), by Fabulous Dancer (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Newbury Seven Barrows 2YO S., Del Mar Allowance, 3d Kempton Temple Fortune S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Zoning (GB) (Warning (GB)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m in GB, U.S.A. and U.A.E, 2d Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 79

UNNAMED

Stable A11

Bay filly

Foaled 05.10.2021

Sire	Dubawi (IRE)	Dubai Millennium (GB) Seeking the Gold (USA)
Erupt (IRE)		Zomaradah (GB) Deploy (GB)
2012	Mare Nostrum (GB)	Caerleon (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
		Salvora (USA) Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA)
Captain Wheelson		Off to War Complete Warrior (USA)
2016	Della Scala	Galileo (IRE) Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Watercolours (NZ) Nassipour (USA)

ERUPT (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Lys, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Marie de Medici. Sire of SW Karangetang (Turffontein Protea S., Gr.3) and of Set to Go, Vesuvio and of the placegetters Beerenberg, Flowerbomb, Likeable, Mia Loa, Perilla, Seismic Event, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAPTAIN WHEELSON, by Captain Al. Unraced. Sister to **Like a Panther**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DELLA SCALA, by Galileo (IRE). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONIFY (AUS)** (dam of **PERSONAL (AUS)**), half-sister to **BLAKE, Nzumba (AUS)**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Like a Panther (Captain Al), **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R548,375, Vaal Meet the Celebrities in November P., Interbet.co.za H., 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

WATERCOLOURS (NZ), by Nassipour (USA). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Twilight Glow H., 3d STC Denistone H., 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL (AUS)** (dam of **VILLAMI (AUS)**), **PROCRASTINATE (AUS)** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE (AUS)**), **A TIME FOR JULIA (AUS)**, **FOREPLAY (AUS)**, **PERSONIFY (AUS)**, **TIME THIEF (AUS)**, **KAMPAIGN (NZ)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BLAKE (Dynasty). **9 wins** 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**.

Nzumba (AUS) (Spinning World (USA)). **6 wins** 1800m to 2800m, R320,830, 2d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Royal Portrait (AUS). Unraced. Grandam of-

Dark Wanderer (AUS) (Arlington (AUS)). **7 wins** 1000m to 1650m, A\$111,700, to 2021-22, TTC Kreglinger Wine Estates H., Book Now Xmas Function H., Become a Member H., 3d TTC Conquering S., **L**.

4th dam

REIGNTAINE (AUS), by Century (AUS). Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE (AUS)**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

PROCRASTINATE (AUS) (Jade Hunter (USA)). **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LAISSERFAIRE (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **12 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.

PERSONIFY (AUS) (Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

PERSONAL (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2500m, A\$1,251,300, to 2020-21, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 80

UNNAMED

Stable A35

Bay colt

Foaled 03.10.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold.....	Averof (GB)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Celestina		Just a Mirage (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
2014	Sully's Landing	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Honour and Glory.....	Hermitage (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnsr, 104 wnr, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

Celestina, by Kahal (GB). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R437,775, Greyville Summerhill Stud Juvenile P, Turffontein Tab Telebet H., 2d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Heritage Fillies & Mares 1200, Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., Vaal Juvenile P, 3d Vaal Flamingo Mile in August H., Greyville Racing It's a Rush H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SULLY'S LANDING, by Jet Master. Placed to 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sky Marshal**, half-sister to **Twilight Tiger**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Celestina (Kahal (GB)). **3 wins**. See above.

Noemi. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R261,150, 2d Greyville Durban View Restaurant H., 3d Greyville Bright Future H.

Brunilda. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R261,875, to 2021-22.

Campa. **Winner** at 1000m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

HONOUR AND GLORY, by Hermitage (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, R185,130, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **First Honour**, **Arabian Secret**, **Gia's Secret**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Twilight Tiger (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R381,975, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

4th dam

SECRET HONOUR, by Secret Prospector (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Half-sister to **Arabian Honour**, **Sacred Honour**, Irish Honour (dam of **NOBLE HEIR**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-

HONOUR AND GLORY (Hermitage (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

First Honour (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R233,450, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P, **Gr.3**.

Arabian Secret (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **L**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Noble Secret (Dynasty). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R796,513, 3d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

Al Kindi (Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R180,745, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Gia's Secret (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of-

Sky Marshal (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R297,200, 3d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, In Full Flight H., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 81

UNNAMED

Stable A12

Bay colt

Foaled 16.09.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Chariot of Gold		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2014	Quest for Gold	Jallad (USA).....	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 194 rnrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Linebacker (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Springs of Carmel, Shango, Captain Anne Bonny, What You Are, SP Captain Lannister, Captain's Run, Cartel Captain, Captain's Flo, Emblem of Hope and of Dark Tide, etc.

1st dam

CHARIOT OF GOLD, by Silvano (GER). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R429,600, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, Vaal Betting World H., 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Vaal Taronline.co.za H., Turffontein Betting World Assessment P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUEST FOR GOLD, by Jallad (USA). **7 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R422,745, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H., 3d Vaal Racing Express H., 4th Newmarket Allez France H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Half-sister to **POMODORO, GOLDEN CHARIOT, Autumn Gold**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

CHARIOT OF GOLD (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins**. See above.

October Eleventh. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R278,575. Vaal Book a Table H. Nugget Counter. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Turffontein CNS Flooring H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN APPLE, by Northern Guest (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1700m, R346,000, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. 2011-12 South African Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

POMODORO (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Turffontein All the Best for the Festive Season S., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GOLDEN CHARIOT (Caesour (USA)). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R602,700, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform Rating H.

QUEST FOR GOLD (Jallad (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

Autumn Gold (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R531,200, Greyville Sara Lee P., Vaal Computaform Rating P., Clairwood Rugby Five Convert It! P., 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Averogold, by Averof (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abie Cee**, Applemania (dam of **APPLE-A-DAY**). Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

GOLDEN APPLE (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 82

UNNAMED

Stable A34

Bay colt

Foaled 13.11.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Chennai Babe		Just a Mirage (GB)..... Green Desert (USA)
2011	Mentalite (IRE)	Alhaarth (IRE)..... Unfuwain (USA)
		Missanticia (FR) Sicyos (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

CHENNAI BABE, by Kahal (GB). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R411,850, Greyville River Indigo H., DSTV Indian H., 2d Greyville Piemonte Stud Kwazulu-Natal Breeders H., 3d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H. Half-sister to **Ashjaan**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Magician (18 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21, 2d Greyville Fort Stud Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Fillies Juvenile P, 3d Greyville Trackandball.co.za H.

2nd dam

MENTALITE (IRE), by Alhaarth (IRE). **Winner** at 1450m, Saint-Cloud Prix Hebe, 2d Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye, 4th Deauville Prix de Lieurey. **L.** Half-sister to **Mantadive (FR)**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **Ashjaan** (Malhub (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Producer. Injaazaat. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R418,725, Clairwood Roski Stud 1900 H.

3rd dam

MISSANTICIA (FR), by Sicyos (USA). **Winner** at 2100m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **MISTER SICY (FR)**, half-sister to **MISS SATAMIXA (FR)**, **MISS D'OUILLY (FR)** (dam of **MISS CAERLEONA (FR)**), **Mrs Annie (FR)** (dam of **MANNINAMIX (GB)**), **MISTER RIV (FR)**, **MRS ARKADA (FR)**, Massatixa (FR) (dam of **MASSALANI (FR)**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **Mantadive (FR)** (Okawango (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Chantilly Prix de la Croix des Veneurs, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Zeddaan, **L.** Dam of- **Mangusto (FR)** (Roderic O'Connor (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, €85,800, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Alliance Maladies Rares, 4th Deauville Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**.

4th dam

MISS SATIN (FR), by Satingo (IRE). **2 wins** at 1400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, 4th Chantilly Prix de Royaumont. **Gr.3** Half-sister to **MISTER SKI (FR)**, Miss Lorika (FR) (dam of **MISS LORILAW (FR)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **MISS SATAMIXA (FR)** (Linamix (FR)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. **MISS D'OUILLY (FR)** (Bikala (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1800m, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Grandam of- Beach Frolic (GB). Unraced. Dam of- **PALACE PIER (GB)** (Kingman (GB)). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2020. **9 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 1600m, £940,046, €914,240, to 2021, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 83

UNNAMED

Stable B22

Bay colt

Foaled 11.11.2021

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB).....	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Star Witness (AUS)	Starcraft (NZ)	Soviet Star (USA)
Citizen Rose (AUS)		Leone Chiara (AUS)	Lion Hunter (AUS)
2014	Emblem of Liberty	National Emblem...	National Assembly (CAN)
		Dafka (AUS)	Kendor (FR)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 392 rnrns, 242 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Russet Air (Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1), Clouds Unfold, Warrior's Rest, Magical Wonderland, Celestial Love, Winter Smoke, Miss Cool, Armando, Dutch Philip, Snow Report, Hello Winter Hello, Whatever Next, Isivunguvungu, etc.

1st dam

CITIZEN ROSE (AUS), by Star Witness (AUS). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Interbet.co.za H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EMBLEM OF LIBERTY, by National Emblem. **6 wins** 1000m to 1800m, A\$34,730, R1,195,250, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Renounce S., **L**, Swallow S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations H., 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Citizen Rose (AUS). **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

DAFKA (AUS), by Kendor (FR). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas. Half-sister to **APPROACH THE BENCH (IRE)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

EMBLEM OF LIBERTY (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.

Royal Knockout. **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R193,488, Kenilworth

Summer of Champions H., 3d Kenilworth Santa's on His Way H.

Difficult Dancer. **5 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m. Dam of-

Azapel. **11 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1500m, R739,194 in SA and Mauritius.

Solar Eye. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R189,650.

Stoney Silence. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.

Commissar. **Winner** at 2000m.

4th dam

Arguing (IRE), by Pharly (FR). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2700m in GB and Italy, 3d Milan Premio Mottalciata, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Madonnina, **L**, Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**. Half-sister to **ARGUMENT (FR)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

APPROACH THE BENCH (IRE) (Law Society (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-7f to

1¼m, £193,118, US\$317,500, 8,000Dm., Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**,

Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Tyros S., **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**,

Ballyroan S., **L**, Golden Pages H., 2d Del Mar Invitational H., **Gr.2**,

Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Solonaway S., **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S.,

L, Ballyroan S., **L**, Belgrave S., **L**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oak

Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Desmond

S., **Gr.3**, Solonaway S., **L**. Sire.

Lovers Quarrel (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

Buca di Bacco - Blessing (H.K.) (AUS) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **6 wins**

1400m to 1650m, A\$58,040, HK\$2,139,375, MVRC Galilee Solicitors

H., L'Oreal Long Service P, HKJC Kyoto H., Fat Choy H., Dongguan H.,

2d HKJC Ascot H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 84

UNNAMED

Stable A13

Bay filly

Foaled 25.08.2021

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
Count to Ten		Madame Dubois (GB)Legend of France (USA)
2009	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA) .....Storm Cat (USA)
		Leonila (IRE) Caerleon (USA)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 136 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Global Drummer (Fairview East Cape Nursery, L), Sound Check, SP Kissing Point, Forest Spy, Holly's View, Tabebuia, Fireview, Storyland and of Castle Durrow, Deep Global, Tanzanite Queen, Global Ally, etc.

1st dam

Count to Ten, by Count Dubois (GB). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **ONE WORLD**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Our World (17 f. by Coup de Grace (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.
Blow Your Cool (15 f. by Warm White Night). Placed to 2000m.

2nd dam

AQUILONIA (GB), by Giant's Causeway (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to Pont Allaire (IRE) (dam of **PONTALLMAGNE** (IRE)). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ONE WORLD (Captain AI). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2019-20.
10 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R5,631,875, Kenilworth Sun Met H., **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Langerman H., **L**, CTS 1600, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Count to Ten (Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Leonila (IRE), by Caerleon (USA). **2 wins** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CAERLINA** (IRE), half-sister to **SWALINA** (IRE), **Maniana** (IRE), **Saderlina** (IRE) (dam of **SERETH** (IRE)), Wendylna (IRE) (dam of **SRI PUTRA** (GB)). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Pont Allaire (IRE). **Winner** at 8¼f in GB. Dam of-
PONTALLMAGNE (IRE) (King Charlemagne (USA)). **4 wins** at 2, €79,211, Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, Premio Makufa. Dam of-
MUGURUZA (BRZ) (Alcorano (BRZ)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m to 2021-22 in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Prefeito Fabio da Silva Prado, **Gr.2**, G.P. Jose Paulino Nogueira, **Gr.3**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Hernani Azevedo Silva, **Gr.2**, G.P. Presidente Luiz Oliveira de Barros, **Gr.3**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Organizacao Sudamericana de Fomento, **Gr.1**, G.P. Luiz Fernando Cirne Lima, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DINALINA (FR), by Top Ville (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in France. Half-sister to **KARADAR** (IRE), **KARAMITA** (IRE), **KALIDA** (FR), **KHALIDA** (FR). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
CAERLINA (IRE) (Caerleon (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, £249,874, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**.
SWALINA (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Deauville Prix Dauger. Producer.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 85

UNNAMED

Stable A33

Bay filly

Foaled 22.10.2021

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rafeef (AUS)		Shantha's Choice (AUS) Canny Lad (AUS)
2012	National Colour	National Assembly (CAN)..... Danzig (USA)
		Rainbow Cake..... Mr Eats (IRE)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
Cranberry Gold		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
2014	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)

RAFEEF (AUS) (Brown 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins to 1400m, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S., Gr.2. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2020-21. Sire of 82 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Aragosta (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), Master Archie, William Robertson, SP Spywing, Union Square, Cleaver Greene, Lady Sanza, Whafeef, Zambaq and of Franca, Mounia, Juliet Tango, Thunderstruck, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

CRANBERRY GOLD, by Silvano (GER). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHARIOT OF GOLD**, half-sister to **POMODORO**, **GOLDEN CHARIOT**, **QUEST FOR GOLD**, **Autumn Gold**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN APPLE, by Northern Guest (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m, R346,000, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. 2011-12 South African Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

POMODORO (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1150m to 2450m, R3,759,275, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Turffontein All the Best for the Festive Season S., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GOLDEN CHARIOT (Caesour (USA)). **8 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R602,700, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Turffontein Computaform H.

QUEST FOR GOLD (Jallad (USA)). **7 wins** 1600m to 2450m, R422,745, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H., 4th Newmarket Allez France H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Dam of-

CHARIOT OF GOLD (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R429,600, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Autumn Gold (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R531,200, Greyville Sara Lee Conditions P., Vaal Computaform Rating Allowance P., Clairwood Rugby Five Convert It! P., 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Averogold, by Averof (GB). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abie Cee**, Applemania (dam of **APPLE-A-DAY**). Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

GOLDEN APPLE (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Apples of Gold (IRE), by Godswalk (USA). **5 wins** 5f to 7f in U.S.A, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Half-sister to **EVE'S ERROR** (IRE). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**

Lot 86

UNNAMED

Stable A7

Bay colt

Foaled 12.11.2021

Sire	Dubawi (IRE)	Dubai Millennium (GB) Seeking the Gold (USA)
Erupt (IRE)		Zomaradah (GB) Deploy (GB)
2012	Mare Nostrum (GB)	Caerleon (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
		Salvora (USA) Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Dream Ahead (USA)	Diktat (GB) Warning (GB)
Dreams are Made (AUS)		Land of Dreams (GB) Cadeaux Genereux (GB)
2014	Cangino (AUS)	Perugino (USA) Danzig (USA)
		Cannarelle (AUS) Canny Lad (AUS)

ERUPT (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Lys, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Marie de Medici. Sire of SW Karangetang (Turffontein Protea S., Gr.3) and of Set to Go, Vesuvio and of the placegetters Beerenberg, Flowerbomb, Likeable, Mia Loa, Perilla, Seismic Event, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DREAMS ARE MADE (AUS), by Dream Ahead (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **TAMAANEE (AUS)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CANGINO (AUS), by Perugino (USA). **Winner** at 2, STC Wild West Marquee 2YO H., 3d AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Half-sister to **I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS)**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TAMAANEE (AUS) (Teofilo (IRE)). **3 wins** 1450m to 2000m, R934,500, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Racing It's a Rush P., 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**

Magic I Am (AUS). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,100, BRC Hotel Beach House H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d BRC Advanced Buildings H., SCTC K Smith & Son Jewellers H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

Can Dream (AUS). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d ATC Spinalcure 4research H., 3d ATC PKF Sydney H.

Final Cangino (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m in 2021 in Korea.

Dinicanbern (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Argus (AUS). **2 wins** at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

CANNARELLE (AUS), by Canny Lad (AUS). Unraced. Half-sister to Pacific Dreams (AUS) (dam of **SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING (MAC.) (AUS)**). Dam of

11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Invincible Spirit (IRE)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, The Age H., AJC Hoxton Park H., Octagonal 2YO H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Omnibus Christus (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m, Ipswich TC Optus P

Marielle (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MRC Designer Coolrooms H. Dam of- Edmonton (AUS). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, A\$85,980, in 2021-22, BRC Fisher Paykel P., SCTC TAB Venue Mode H.

4th dam

COUNTESS PEDRILLE (AUS), by Zoffany (USA). Unraced. Sister to **MAMZELLE PEDRILLE (AUS)** (dam of **O'LONGHRO (AUS)**), Damzelle Pedrille (AUS) (dam of **DIAMOND DRILLE (AUS)**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE (AUS)**, **MADAME PEDRILLE (AUS)**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Count of Eight (AUS). **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

Pacific Dreams (AUS). Raced once. Dam of-

SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING (Mac.) (AUS) (I Am Invincible (AUS)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$117,800, M\$733,075 in Aust. and Macau, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, SCTC XXXX Gold H.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 87

UNNAMED

Stable B21

Bay filly

Foaled 30.10.2021

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB).....	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dungeon Dragon		Blakes Affair.....	Commodore Blake (GB)
2011	Dollar Crisis	Goldmark.....	Golden Thatch (IRE)
		Gran Moza (ARG).....	Hard Fighter (IRE)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 392 rnr, 242 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Russet Air (Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1), Clouds Unfold, Warrior's Rest, Magical Wonderland, Celestial Love, Winter Smoke, Miss Cool, Armando, Dutch Philip, Snow Report, Hello Winter Hello, Whatever Next, Isivunguvungu, etc.

1st dam

DUNGEON DRAGON, by Dynasty. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BIG CITY LIFE, CASH REGISTER** (dam of **SNAPSCAN, CHAT CHING, POINT OF SALE, SPEEDPOINT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Dragonfly (18 c. by What a Winter). **3 wins** 1200m to 1500m, R176,450, in 2021-22.
 Universe Boss (17 g. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **Winner** at 1800m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

DOLLAR CRISIS, by Goldmark. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Durbanville Dahlia H., Kenilworth Odessa Stud P. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
BIG CITY LIFE (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008-09. **8 wins** 1400m to 2200m, R3,939,750, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.
CASH REGISTER (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R321,010, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Cree Lodge H. Dam of-
SNAPSCAN (Oratorio (IRE)). **4 wins** 1200m to 2800m, R563,250, Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Victress S., **Gr.3**, 2d Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3d Scottsville Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**.
CHAT CHING (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R299,200, to 2021-22, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Victress S., **Gr.3**.
SPEEDPOINT (Var (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R907,089, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.
POINT OF SALE (Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, R241,000, Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**, 4th Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.
 Bretton Woods. Unplaced. Dam of-
Klever Kathy (Bold Silvano). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, R317,850, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**.
 Cousin Casey. **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22, Scottsville Tabgold.co.za Juvenile P., 4th Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gran Moza (ARG), by Hard Fighter (IRE). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, 4th Palermo Clasico Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**. Sister to **HARD UP** (ARG). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 88

UNNAMED

Stable A2

Bay colt

Foaled 21.10.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Dupont (GB)	Zafonic (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
Ekaterina		June Moon (IRE).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
2008	Russian Muse	Russian Fox (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
		Terpsichore..... Drum Beat (IRE)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). Sire of 97 mrrs, 56 wrrs, inc. SW Nourbese (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2), Vihaan's Pie, Warrior, Dindingwe, Light of the Moon, Diesel and Dust, Pink Tourmaline, Sweet Future, SP Aj's Captain, Future Prince, Xavion, Jasmine, Ekorja, etc.

1st dam

EKATERINA, by Dupont (GB). Unraced. Half-sister to **MOTHER RUSSIA** (dam of **NOTHER RUSSIA**), **Baltic Beauty**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Grinkov (19 c. by Twice Over (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**.
 Somewhere in Time (16 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, Scottsville Juvenile P. Tsar Peter (18 c. by Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21.
 Carmina (12 f. by Var (USA)). **Winner** at 2.
 Yekaterina (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). Unraced. Dam of-
Miss Putin (Quasillo (GER)). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21, 3d Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.
 Return to Russia. **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN MUSE, by Russian Fox (USA). **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Russian Minstrel**, three-quarter-sister to **SOUND OF ANGELS**, half-sister to **FRENCH MUSE**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
MOTHER RUSSIA (Windrush (USA)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2009-10. **13 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R5,055,495, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NOTHER RUSSIA (Tiger Ridge (USA)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2017-18. **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R2,890,875, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Meoquanee S., Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.
Baltic Beauty (Windrush (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R173,350, 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

TERPSICHORE, by Drum Beat (IRE). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **TRIBESMAN**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
FRENCH MUSE (Melun (USA)). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WINTER SOLSTICE (Western Winter (USA)). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2005-06. **12 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R2,274,875, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.**Lot 89****UNNAMED****Stable A3**

Bay colt

Foaled 22.09.2021

Sire	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Potala Palace		Glorious Song (CAN)..... Halo (USA)
2008	Alignment (IRE)	Alzao (USA) Lyphard (USA)
		Scots Lass (IRE) .....Shirley Heights (GB)
Dam	What a Winter	Western Winter (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
Forehand		Waseela (IRE) Ahonoora (GB)
2014	Centre Court	Sportsworld (USA) Alleged (USA)
		Harry's Lady .....Harry Hotspur

POTALA PALACE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Allegoria. Sire of 75 mnr, 37 wnr, inc. SW Singforafa (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Katak, Palace of Dreams, SP Laetitia's Angel, Snow Palace, Palace Chapel, Russian Prince, Senatla, Purple Flame, Watsonia and of Dalai's Promise, Approach Control, Basilius, Palace Assembly, etc.

1st dam

FOREHAND, by What a Winter. **4 wins** 1250m to 1600m, R324,425, Greyville Vengeance of Rain H., Scottsville Follow Gold Circle on Facebook H., 3d Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., J Leslie Smith H. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPE WINTER**, half-sister to **Azarenka**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTRE COURT, by Sportsworld (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Secretaire**, Agency Girl (dam of **OOCHEE AGENT**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**-
CAPE WINTER (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R416,425, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Lightning S., Autumn Sand Sprint, 2d Vaal Hampton H., **L**, 3d Vaal August S., **Gr.3**.
Azarenka (Windrush (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R232,175, Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H., 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

HARRY'S LADY, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins-4** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOVIET RISING**, **Le Roy**, **Queen's Claim**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Secretaire (Secret Prospector (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 3d Newmarket Maurice Passmore H., **L**. Producer.
Agency Girl. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
OOCHEE AGENT (Cataloochee). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R313,100, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Computaform Express H., 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Ruffian S., **L**. Producer.
Hot Girl (Way West (AUS)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R172,750, Fairview Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

4th dam

LESE MAJESTY, by Royal Affair. **2 wins** at 2, Milnerton Mid Winter Juvenile H. Half-sister to **BEDFORD ROW**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
SOVIET RISING (Russian Fox (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R323,650, Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Turffontein Owners' & Trainers' H., **L**, 3d Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Computaform Derby, **Gr.3**.
HARRY'S LADY (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins**. See above.
Le Roy (Jamaico (FR)). **3 wins** 1700m to 2000m, 2d Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Nissan Juvenile H., **L**. Sire.
Queen's Claim (Proclaim (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1400m, 3d Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 90

UNNAMED

Stable A14

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact Bush Telegraph
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
For the Lads		Jealous Appeal (USA) Valid Appeal (USA)
2010	Skin Tight	Winter Romance (GB)..... Cadeaux Genereux (GB)
		Tight Drums Hard Up (ARG)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayouare. Sire of 335 rnrs, 204 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Tempting Fate (Scottsville Gold Medallion, Gr.1), Zarina, Sentbydestiny, Twist of Fate, Zapatillas, Basadi Faith, Pretty Betty, African Adventure, Gem King, Indi Anna, Native Tongue, Ultra Edge, American Princess, Master Supreme, etc.

1st dam

FOR THE LADS, by Trippi (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R732,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Computaform Express Juvenile P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Groomedtown (18 c. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 1700m in 2021-22. Tight Five (17 g. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

SKIN TIGHT, by Winter Romance (GB). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, R381,480, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Roland's Song S., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Half-sister to **Drumbold**, Percussion (dam of **HEAVY METAL**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

FOR THE LADS (Trippi (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Tight Drums, by Hard Up (ARG). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders S., 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DRUM STAR**, half-sister to **PLANETARY MUSIC**, Foxy Drums (dam of **CRESCENT LILY**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

SKIN TIGHT (Winter Romance (GB)). **6 wins**. See above.

Drumbold (Fahal (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R409,610, Turffontein Computaform H., Newmarket UK Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H., **L**. Percussion. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

HEAVY METAL (Silvano (GER)). Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2012-13. **6 wins** 1400m to 2200m, R3,824,780, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STAR DRUMS, by Foveros (GB). Unraced 1999 South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **DRUM-DEE-DOO WALDO**, Drumdeedum (dam of **DANCETTE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DRUM STAR (Hard Up (ARG)). **13 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R2,236,676, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**.

PLANETARY MUSIC (Foulaad (USA)). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R824,225, Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 91

UNNAMED

Stable A15

Bay filly

Foaled 02.10.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Fortissimus		Coup de Folie (USA)	Halo (USA)
2013	Arabian Glamour	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Eastern Glamour	Fort Wood (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 194 rnsr, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Linebacker (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Springs of Carmel, Shango, Captain Anne Bonny, What You Are, SP Captain Lannister, Captain's Run, Cartel Captain, Captain's Flo, Emblem of Hope and of Dark Tide, etc.

1st dam

FORTISSIMUS, by Mogok (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R244,450, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Blindedbythelights (19 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22, Vaal Thisisracing Juvenile P, 2d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

ARABIAN GLAMOUR, by Al Mufti (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1800m, R186,000, Vaal Join Us at the Flamingo Festival H. Half-sister to **Crystal Glamour**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

FORTISSIMUS (Mogok (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Miss Khalifa. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, R295,275, to 2020-21.

3rd dam

EASTERN GLAMOUR, by Fort Wood (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Woodland Lady (dam of **WOODLAND CITY**), half-sister to **Queen's Consul**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Crystal Glamour (Seventh Rock (AUS)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R835,325, Turffontein SW Security Solutions Africa P, Wishing You a Merry Christmas S., 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gardenia S., **L**.

Eastern Belle. **Winner** at 1200m in 2021-22, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

YUPPIE, by Del Sarto (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **COLONIAL GIRL** (dam of **PEGGY JAY**), **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**, Woodland Lady (dam of **WOODLAND CITY**), Simply Sparkling (dam of **BRILLIANT CUT**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Queen's Consul (Stage Colony (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, 2d Newmarket Tony Ruffel H., **L**, 3d Vaal Platinum Grand Finale, **Gr.3**.

Welsh Pagan. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-
Lightning Lecture (Lecture (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R720,462, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Welsh Emperor (Go Deputy (USA)). **4 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R334,500, 17,680SAR, 2d Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**.

Pagan Dance. **4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R255,275. Dam of-
EDICT OF NANTES - NORTHERN SUPERSTAR (H.K.) (Count Dubois (GB)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2016-17. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Supreme Lecture. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
SUPREME QUEST (Querari (GER)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R674,875, to 2021-22, Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 92

UNNAMED

Stable A16

Bay colt

Foaled 07.11.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
One World		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2015	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)	Caerleon (USA)
Dam	General Nediym (AUS)	Nediym (IRE).....	Shareef Dancer (USA)
Generous Anna (AUS)		Military Belle (AUS)	Without Fear (FR)
2006	Ends Meet (NZ)	Anabaa (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Lady Madonna (NZ)	Kingdom Bay (NZ)

ONE WORLD (SAF) (Bay 2015-Stud 2020). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2019-20. 10 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R5,631,875, Kenilworth Sun Met H., Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3, Kenilworth Langerman H., L, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Count to Ten. Related to SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Generous Anna (AUS), by General Nediym (AUS). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

GURU'S PRIDE (16 c. by Trippi (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1600m, R368,125, to 2020-21, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, Scottsville Fever Tree S., Greyville Play Soccer H., Short Head H.

Rockefeller (13 c. by Philanthropist (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R194,125, 3d Greyville 6bar Construction H.

Indigo Tractor (15 c. by Trippi (USA)). Placed to 2200m.

2nd dam

ENDS MEET (NZ), by Anabaa (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **Magic Pins (nz)**, Spine Tingler (AUS) (dam of **SATIN ROBES (AUS)**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Generous Anna (AUS) (General Nediym (AUS)). **3 wins**. See above.

Junction (AUS). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$278,450, to 2020-21, BRC TAB Long May We Play H., Lexus H., GCTC Aquis H.

Rations (NZ). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, A\$106,125, to 2021-22, BRC TAB Stradbroke Calcutta H., Jazz Under the Stars H., 2d BRC Fisher Paykel P.

3rd dam

LADY MADONNA (NZ), by Kingdom Bay (NZ). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD (nz)**, **Tudor Bay (nz)**, half-sister to **RECURRING (nz)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Magic Pins (NZ) (Pins (AUS)). Placed to 2400m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**. Spine Tingler (AUS). **2 wins** to 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (AUS) (Ne Coupez Pas (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (AUS) (High Chaparral (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Claudy Eire (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

Flash Mary (NZ) (El Roca (AUS)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2021-22, 2d Te Aroha JC Trevor & Corallie Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 93

UNNAMED

Stable A17

Bay filly

Foaled 02.09.2021

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
I Ain't Trippin		Jealous Appeal (USA) Valid Appeal (USA)
2014	La Patoneur	Badger Land (USA) Codex (USA)
		Skating..... Where to Dance (USA)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 136 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Global Drummer (Fairview East Cape Nursery, L), Sound Check, SP Kissing Point, Forest Spy, Holly's View, Tabebuia, Fireview, Storyland and of Castle Durrow, Deep Global, Tanzanite Queen, Global Ally, etc.

1st dam

I AIN'T TRIPPIN, by Trippi (USA). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R229,625, Vaal Interbet.co.za H., 3d Vaal Durban July Pool H. Sister to **PATERFAMILIAS**, half-sister to **La Patineuse**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA PATONEUR, by Badger Land (USA). **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R281,661, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., 4th Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Skid Alley (dam of **ICE MACHINE, ICE DIAMOND**), Apres-Ski (dam of **GLUWEIN, ALPINE CLUB**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PATERFAMILIAS (Trippi (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1400m to 1800m, R762,015, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Greyville Club Elite S., Turffontein Happy 90th Birthday Johnny Joseph P., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Patineuse (National Emblem). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R299,263, Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H., Kenilworth Soccer 10 H., Fairview Quartet Boxed 4 Countries to Reach Semi Finals P., 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

SKATING, by Where to Dance (USA). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1600m. Half-sister to **MELTING, Mount Eden**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Skid Alley. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

ICE MACHINE (Silvano (GER)). **10 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R1,389,700, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Marula Sprint, Anytime Holidays S., Durbanville Kuda Personal & Commercial P., Clairwood Soccer 6 H., Scottsville Jim Green H., Subaru H., 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Greyville International Soccer 10 H., 4th Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

ICE DIAMOND (Dynasty). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R374,775, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Michaelmas H., **L**.

Apres-Ski. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

GLUWEIN (Jet Master). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R339,975, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Starling S., **L**. Producer.

ALPINE CLUB (Model Man). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$2,870, R213,450, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chamois Road (AUS) (Choisir (AUS)). **13 wins** 1200m to 1400m, A\$632,500, VRC Brian Beattie H., 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

Avalanche Way (London News). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R430,500, 2d Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.

Lot 94

UNNAMED

Stable A4

Chestnut colt

Foaled 16.09.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
One World		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2015	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)	Caerleon (USA)
Dam	Wylie Hall (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
Lady Wylie		Beauty Belle (AUS).....	Ideal Planet (AUS)
2016	Hard Lady	Hard Up (ARG).....	Hard Fighter (IRE)
		Corsican Lady.....	Allied Flag (USA)

ONE WORLD (SAF) (Bay 2015-Stud 2020). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2019-20. 10 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R5,631,875, Kenilworth Sun Met H., Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3, Kenilworth Langerman H., L, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Count to Ten. Related to SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LADY WYLIE, by Wylie Hall (AUS). Placed at 1200m. Half-sister to **SERGEANT HARDY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Hard Lady, by Hard Up (ARG). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R197,922, 2d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

SERGEANT HARDY (Captain Al). **8 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1200m, R1,837,625, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, Need for Speed Sprint, Play Soccer 6 10 & 13 S., 2d Kenilworth Ready to Run S., Greyville Durban Dash, Kas Govender Memorial S., Scottsville Itsarush.co.za S., 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**.

The Sanguharian. **Winner** at 1400m, R178,937, 3d Turffontein Fred's Auto Body H.

Captain Great. **Winner** at 1200m.

Sister Mary. Placed to 1450m. Dam of-

What a Bolt. **Winner** at 1000m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

CORSICAN LADY, by Allied Flag (USA). **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

Hard Lady (Hard Up (ARG)). **4 wins**. See above.

Corsican Lad. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

4th dam

CRYSTAL INGOT, by Crystal de Roche (FR). **Winner** at 2, Newmarket Transvaal Breeders' P (f), **L**. Half-sister to **Andian Condor**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Corsican Lady. **Winner**. See above.

Krisingo Flag. **Winner** at 1200m.

5th dam

POLLY'S INGOT, by Copper de Luxe (GB). Unraced. Half-sister to **POLLY BISQUI** (dam of **PASS THE LINE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CRYSTAL INGOT (Crystal de Roche (FR)). **Winner**. See above.

Andian Condor (Condorcet (FR)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.

Private Property. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2450m.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 95

UNNAMED

Stable A18

Bay filly

Foaled 14.10.2021

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vercingetorix		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2009	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Royal Vixen	Peacetime (USA)
Dam	Montjeu (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Larking Around		Floripedes (FR)	Top Ville (IRE)
2005	Making Whoopee (AUS)	Anabaa (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Monroe Magic (NZ)	Zabeel (NZ)

VERCINGETORIX (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa in 2020-21. Sire of 209 rnrns, 143 wnrs, 19 SW, 5 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Pomp and Power (Kenilworth Cape Derby S., Gr.1), Ambiorix, Vernichy, Chansonette, Astrix, Seeking the Stars, Ikigai, African Warrior, Nebraas, Alesian Chief, Gallic Princess, Mount Anderson, Bereave, Lyrical Dance, Celtic Voyager, etc.

1st dam

LARKING AROUND, by Montjeu (IRE). **Winner** at 1600m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Romi's Boy (13 c. by Querari (GER)). **4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R634,575, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Tabonline.co.za S., Kids Entertainment May P, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Tellytrack.com H., 3d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.
In Limine (11 f. by Jay Peg). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R300,387, Kenilworth Mr Frederick Barkhuizen Juvenile P, 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.
 Up Early (16 c. by Querari (GER)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2020-21.
 Bit of Fun (17 c. by Querari (GER)). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m in 2021-22.
 Trap Queen (15 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1400m.
 Peg of Zeus (14 c. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

MAKING WHOOPEE (AUS), by Anabaa (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Sister to **HEADTURNER (AUS)**, **ANACHEEVA (AUS)**, half-sister to **O'MARILYN (AUS)** (dam of **O'PRESIDENT (AUS)**), **KRONER (NZ)**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
 Jean's Pride. **4 wins** at 1200m, R313,185, Kenilworth Triple Crown Coming Soon H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Kenilworth Terra del Capo H. Dam of-
 Jean's Man. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R281,463, to 2021-22.
 Camp David. **4 wins** to 1600m, R208,973, to 2021 in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

MONROE MAGIC (NZ), by Zabeel (NZ). **Winner** at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
HEADTURNER (AUS) (Anabaa (USA)). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.
O'MARILYN (AUS) (O'Reilly (NZ)). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
O'PRESIDENT (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$337,600, to 2021-22, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Cleanaway H.
ANACHEEVA (AUS) (Anabaa (USA)). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
KRONER (NZ) (Viking Ruler (AUS)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD.**

Lot 96

UNNAMED

Stable A5

Chestnut filly

Foaled 07.11.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Pathfork (USA)	Distorted Humor (USA) Forty Niner (USA)
Lindleys Lane		Visions of Clarity (IRE) ...Sadler's Wells (USA)
2013	My Lady Bluff	Indigo Magic (GB)..... Gone West (USA)
		Bluffit.....Dancing Champ (USA)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). Sire of 97 mrrs, 56 wrrs, inc. SW Nourbese (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2), Vihaan's Pie, Warrior, Dindingwe, Light of the Moon, Diesel and Dust, Pink Tourmaline, Sweet Future, SP Aj's Captain, Future Prince, Xavion, Jasmine, Ekorja, etc.

1st dam

LINDLEYS LANE, by Pathfork (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, R206,950, 2d Kenilworth Klawervlei Stud H. Half-sister to **HARD DAY'S NIGHT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MY LADY BLUFF, by Indigo Magic (GB). **Winner** at 2000m. Half-sister to **MAJOR BLUFF, KEY CASTLE, Dance King**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HARD DAY'S NIGHT (Warm White Night). Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Mauritius in 2017-18. **8 wins** 1200m to 1850m, R1,901,751 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Duke of York Cup, Mauritius Derby, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Jail House Rock. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R215,975.
Hukum. **Winner** at 2200m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

Bluffit, by Dancing Champ (USA). **4 wins** 2000m to 3000m, 2d Newmarket Silver Bowl H., **L**. Half-sister to **BLUFFING**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

MAJOR BLUFF (Jallad (USA)). **11 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 3200m, R1,061,920, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**-twice, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Chairmans H., **Gr.3**.

KEY CASTLE (Qui Danzig (USA)). **11 wins** 1400m to 3600m, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 2d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Dance King (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R390,225, Clairwood Independent Golfer H., 3d Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Thukela H., **L**.

4th dam

LUZ TEL (ARG), by Telefonico (ARG). **3 wins** in Argentina. Blood-sister to **Cano Tel (ARG), Cobrador (ARG)**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BLUFFING (Singh (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 1988-89. **6 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 1900m, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Racing Digest 1900, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 97

UNNAMED

Stable A19

Chestnut colt

Foaled 05.09.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
One World		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2015	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)	Caerleon (USA)
Dam	Duke of Marmalade (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Marquesa Naranja (IRE)		Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
2011	Renashaan (FR)	Darshaan (GB)	Shirley Heights (GB)
		Gerbera (USA)	Lyphard (USA)

ONE WORLD (SAF) (Bay 2015-Stud 2020). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2019-20. 10 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R5,631,875, Kenilworth Sun Met H., Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3, Kenilworth Langerman H., L, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Count to Ten. Related to SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MARQUESA NARANJA (IRE), by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Raced once. Half-sister to **ALEXANDER GOLDRUN (IRE)** (dam of **GOLDRUSH (IRE)**), **MEDECIS (GB)**, Foreign Legionary (IRE) (dam of **MANTASTIC (IRE)**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

Jewel of Doha (18 f. by What a Winter). **Winner** at 2 in 2020-21.

Scarlet Tiger (16 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 2.

Mela Stregata (15 f. by Scat Daddy (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Act of Mercy (19 f. by Coup de Grace (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

RENASHAAN (FR), by Darshaan (GB). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ALEXANDER GOLDRUN (IRE) (Gold Away (IRE)). Joint top filly on The 2005 International 4YO+ Classification. Champion Older Female in Ireland in 2005 (Int.). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, £224,580, €1,060,830, S\$300,000, HK\$10,200,000, 699,200Dhs, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Curragh Park Express S., **L**, Silken Glider S., **L**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GOLDRUSH (IRE) (Frankel (GB)). **3 wins** 1m to 10¾f, Dundalk Cooley S., **L**, Carlingford S., **L**, 4th Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.2**.

MEDECIS (GB) (Machiavellian (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €191,010, 147,470fr., US\$56,660, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

Foreign Legionary (IRE). Raced once. Dam of-

MANTASTIC (IRE) (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, €20,450, A\$417,275, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

GERBERA (USA), by Lyphard (USA). **Winner** at 1800m, Chantilly Prix Fould, 4th Evry Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Half-sister to **WAY WEST (FR)**, **Green Gold (FR)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RENASHAAN (FR) (Darshaan (GB)). **2 wins**. See above.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 98

UNNAMED

Stable A32

Bay filly

Foaled 21.11.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold.....	Averof (GB)
Dam	King of Kings (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Millenium Reign		Zummerudd (IRE)	Habitat (USA)
2011	Lee Danzig	Qui Danzig (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Leeward Isle.....	Sledgehammer (NZ)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnsr, 104 wnr, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

MILLENIUM REIGN, by King of Kings (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Malak El Moolook**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Dubawi Princess (17 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R246,825, to 2020-21, 2d Vaal All to Come Juvenile P, 3d Greyville Greyville Convention Centre H., Turffontein Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P.
 Modern Magician (18 c. by Willow Magic (AUS)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

LEE DANZIG, by Qui Danzig (USA). **5 wins** 1100m to 1200m, R295,550, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal UK Soccer 6 H., 3d Newmarket UK Soccer 6 H., 4th Newmarket Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Saddler's Prince**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Malak El Moolook (King's Chapel (AUS)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, R627,809 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Racing Association Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.
 Reign Victorious. **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R413,075, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Race Meeting H., Turffontein Rugby 5 H., Safeway Tyres Supa Quick H., 2d Clairwood Middlefield Stud 1600 H.
 Magicallee. **4 wins** at 1000m, R278,000, to 2021-22, Greyville Trackandball.co.za H., 2d Greyville Goldcircle.co.za H.
 Reign as Kings. **3 wins** at 2, R158,900, Clairwood Sentinel S.
 Bint El Malak. **2 wins** at 1400m, R217,000, Scottsville Bright Future H.

3rd dam

LEEWARD ISLE, by Sledgehammer (NZ). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
LEE DANZIG (Qui Danzig (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
Saddler's Prince (Dolpour (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 3d Newmarket South African St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

AMALA (GB), by Amber Rama (USA). Unplaced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
LEEWARD ISLE (Sledgehammer (NZ)). **5 wins**. See above.
 Beat the Hammer. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m. Dam of-
Love More (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R171,470, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**.
Mr Auctioneer (All Fired Up (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R297,685, 3d Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 99

UNNAMED

Stable B20

Bay filly

Foaled 23.10.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Master of My Fate		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2009	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
		Secret Pact	Bush Telegraph
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Miss December		Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)
2011	Bushgirl (ZIM)	Huntingdale (IRE)	Double Form (IRE)
		Devon Air (GB)	Sparkler (IRE)

MASTER OF MY FATE (SAF) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Justthewayyouare. Sire of 335 nrns, 204 wrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Tempting Fate (Scottsville Gold Medallion, Gr.1), Zarina, Sentbydestiny, Twist of Fate, Zapatillas, Basadi Faith, Pretty Betty, African Adventure, Gem King, Indi Anna, Native Tongue, Ultra Edge, American Princess, Master Supreme, etc.

1st dam

MISS DECEMBER, by Var (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R274,450, 2d Vaal Racing It's a Rush H., Turffontein Book a Table P., Classic Day 28 March H. Sister to **AUGUST RUSH, MISS OCTOBER** (dam of **TEMPTING FATE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Battle of Stirling (17 g. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). Placed at 1000m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

BUSHGIRL (ZIM), by Huntingdale (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE, PLYMOUTH ROCK**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

AUGUST RUSH (Var (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, €7,800, US\$6,050, R728,805, 183,500Dhs, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Wellington Animal Hospital H., 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Mango H., 3d Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Turffontein Falcon Sprint, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

MISS OCTOBER (Var (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m, R512,062, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, All to Come S., 2d Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of-

TEMPTING FATE (Master of My Fate). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2019-20. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R406,500, to 2021-22, Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Spring Break (Trippi (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R314,125, to 2021-22, Vaal Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P., 2d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 3d Fairview Milkwood S., **L**.

3rd dam

DEVON AIR (GB), by Sparkler (IRE). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 1983. **6 wins** 1900m to 3200m, £3,908, R368,662, Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Jockey Brand Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Republic Day H., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Sidney Benjamin H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL BEACON (GB), Chouchounova (IRE), Vicomte (GB)**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CREAM OF THE CROP (Concertino (FR)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, R154,390, Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHE'S ON FIRE (Jet Master). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R1,415,705, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHE'S A PIPPA (Var (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R240,000, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

PLYMOUTH ROCK (Concertino (FR)). **4 wins** 2400m to 3200m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 100

NOTABLE

Stable B2

Chestnut colt

Foaled 03.11.2021

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Duke of Marmalade (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2004	Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Areion (GER)	Big Shuffle (USA)	Super Concorde (USA)
NOSSA (GB)		Aerleona (IRE)	Caerleon (USA)
2013	Nianga (GER)	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA)
		Nobilissima (GER)	Bluebird (USA)

DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 950 rnrs, 553 wnrs, 49 SW, 7 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Rain in Holland (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Temple Grafyn, Santa Clara, True to Life, We're Jamming, Nastergal, Seville Orange, Diamond Made, Lady Cumquat, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse, Sound of Freedom, Nutan, Big Orange, Star of Seville, etc.

1st dam

Nossa (GB), by Areion (GER). **Winner** at 2 in Germany, 2d Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, 4th Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mülhens Stiftung, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Nippy Winter (18 f. by What a Winter). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R222,100, in 2021-22.

2nd dam

NIANGA (GER), by Lomitas (GB). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m in Germany, Cologne Preis des Porsche Zentrum, **L**, Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mülhens Stiftung, **L**, Mülheim Ladies Cup, **L**, 3d Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkönigin, **Gr.3**, 4th Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Hamburg Hamburger Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Mülheim Berberis Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **Nadelwald (GB)**, Niandana (GER) (dam of **NOA LEA (GER)**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Nossa (GB) (Areion (GER)). **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

NOBILISSIMA (GER), by Bluebird (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m in Germany, Cologne Kolner Stuten Meile, **L**, Munich Charly Seiffert Memorial, 2d Cologne Preis des Rautenstrauch Joest Museum, **L**. Sister to Nouvelle Princesse (GER) (dam of **NORDERNEY (GER)**), half-sister to **NOUVELLE FORTUNE (IRE)** (dam of **NOUVELLE NEIGE (GER)**), **NOVITA (FR)**, Nouvelle Perle (IRE) (dam of **NOUVELLE NOBLESSE (GER)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

NIANGA (GER) (Lomitas (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.

Nadelwald (GB) (Shamardal (USA)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1700m, €117,920 in Germany and Belgium, 2d Munich Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**. Niandana (GER). Unraced. Dam of-

NOA LEA (GER) (Jukebox Jury (IRE)). **4 wins** 2100m to 3200m to 2021 in Germany, Hamburg Langer Hamburger, **L**, 2d Mülheim Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L**.

4th dam

NOUVELLE REINE (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). **5 wins** 1600m to 1700m in Germany, Munich Sprei Memorial, **L**, 3d Gelsenkirchen Nereide Rennen, **L**. Half-sister to **NEW MOON (GER)**, **New Wonder (GER)**, **Night Line (GER)**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NOBILISSIMA (GER) (Bluebird (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

NOUVELLE FORTUNE (IRE) (Alzao (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2150m in Germany, Frankfurt Frankfurter Stutenpreis, **L**, 2d Hamburg Deutscher Herold Preis, **Gr.3**, 3d Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**. Producer.

NOVITA (FR) (American Post (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in Germany, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**, 3d Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.**Lot 101****UNNAMED****Stable A38**

Grey colt

Foaled 02.09.2021

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
		Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Oratorio (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Orator's Daughter (AUS)		Mahrah (USA) Vaguely Noble (IRE)
2009	Irish Edition (NZ)	O'Reilly (NZ)..... Last Tycoon (IRE)
		Sacaya (NZ)..... Sovereign Edition (IRE)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 136 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Global Drummer (Fairview East Cape Nursery, L), Sound Check, SP Kissing Point, Forest Spy, Holly's View, Tabebuia, Fireview, Storyland and of Castle Durrow, Deep Global, Tanzanite Queen, Global Ally, etc.

1st dam

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (AUS), by Oratorio (IRE). **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R556,250, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing Express H., Jo'burg's Prawn Festival P, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Sea Air (15 c. by Captain Al). **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R317,554 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Save the Date 4 May H.
Preemptive Strike (17 c. by Twice Over (GB)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

IRISH EDITION (NZ), by O'Reilly (NZ). Placed to 1650m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Belle (nz)** (dam of **IRISH FLING (nz)**), half-sister to **DUANETTE'S GIRL (nz)** (dam of **ZABUAN (nz)**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (AUS) (Oratorio (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

Sacaya (nz), by Sovereign Edition (IRE). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Chicola H., STC Chippendale S., 3d Avondale S., L. Sister to **The Pact (nz)**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY (nz)** (dam of **SOCIETY BEAU (nz)**), **SANDBLASTER (nz)**, **Beau Bacchus (nz)**, **Lancaster (nz)**, (My Vanity (nz) (dam of **REDDLAN (nz)**), Aranda (nz) (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR (AUS)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DUANETTE'S GIRL (nz) (Balmerino (NZ)). **9 wins** 1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Summer H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZABUAN (nz) (Zabeel (nz)). **11 wins** 1900m to 3200m, A\$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.
Shorty's Pride (nz) (Danatore (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Cargo Company S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-
DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (nz) (Danasinga (AUS)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2050m, A\$79,500, M\$266,650 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Channel 7 Mile H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Kinjinetta (nz). Unraced. Dam of-
SIGHT WINNER (nz) (Faltaat (USA)). **8 wins** 1400m to 1800m, HK\$15,990,500, 10,000,000¥, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**-twice, Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.
Society Gal (nz). Unraced. Dam of-
CHILI IS HOT (AUS) (Gingerbread Man (AUS)). **5 wins** 1200m to 2000m, A\$325,780, to 2021-22, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of NORMANDY STUD.**Lot 102****UNNAMED****Stable A6**

Bay colt

Foaled 10.10.2021

Sire	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Potala Palace		Glorious Song (CAN)..... Halo (USA)
2008	Alignment (IRE)	Alzao (USA) Lyphard (USA)
		Scots Lass (IRE) .....Shirley Heights (GB)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
Prima Donna		Tempest Dancer (USA) .....Storm Cat (USA)
2005	Diva	Trigger Finger (USA) Lyphard (USA)
		French Muse .....Melun (USA)

POTALA PALACE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Allegoria. Sire of 75 mnr, 37 wnr, inc. SW Singforafa (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Katak, Palace of Dreams, SP Laetitia's Angel, Snow Palace, Palace Chapel, Russian Prince, Senatla, Purple Flame, Watsonia and of Dalai's Promise, Approach Control, Basilius, Palace Assembly, etc.

1st dam

PRIMA DONNA, by Windrush (USA). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R221,650. Sister to **Matinee Idol**, half-sister to **DEPARDIEU**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race:-
Lead Singer (16 c. by Querari (GER)). Placed to 1600m to 2021 in South Africa and Mauritius.
Good Team (12 c. by Captain Al). Placed to 1400m.

2nd dam

Diva, by Trigger Finger (USA). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R200,095, 3d Arlington Chairman's Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER SOLSTICE**, Musing (dam of **BRAVURA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DEPARDIEU (Dupont (GB)). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R666,950, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Greyville Ethekwini Sprint, 2d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Somerset P., **L**, 3d Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.
Matinee Idol (Windrush (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Mauritius. 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.
Ferrie. **3 wins** to 1200m, R189,125, 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FRENCH MUSE, by Melun (USA). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Russian Minstrel**, Russian Muse (dam of **MOTHER RUSSIA**), Divine Music (dam of **SOUND OF ANGELS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
WINTER SOLSTICE (Western Winter (USA)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2005-06. **12 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1800m, R2,274,875, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.
Diva (Trigger Finger (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.
Musing. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
BRAVURA (Silvano (GER)). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R1,703,050, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.
Mazar-e-Sharif (Kabool (GB)). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R514,375, 2d Fairview Founders Trophy, 3d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.
Epic Poetry (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.
Quetta. Placed at 2. Dam of-
Sachdev (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, R1,502,075, to 2021-22, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**.
Simone. Unraced. Grandam of-
SARAH (What a Winter). **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, R596,375, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.

Lot 103

PALPABLE

Stable B3

Bay filly

Foaled 30.07.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....Niniski (USA)
Princess Vicky		Spirit of Eagles (USA).....Beau's Eagle (USA)
2014	Princess Victoria	Victory Moon.....Al Mufti (USA)
		Platinum Princess.....Rakeen (USA)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). Sire of 97 mrrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Nourbese (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2), Vihaan's Pie, Warrior, Dindingwe, Light of the Moon, Diesel and Dust, Pink Tourmaline, Sweet Future, SP Aj's Captain, Future Prince, Xavion, Jasmine, Ekorja, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS VICKY, by Silvano (GER). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Gold Circle on Facebook H. Sister to **Princess Anastasia**, three-quarter-sister to **Platinum Sky**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PRINCESS VICTORIA, by Victory Moon. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS ROYAL** (dam of **PRINCESS CALLA**), **Asian Affair**, **Penny Royal**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**-

Princess Anastasia (Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d

|| Greyville Scarlet Lady S., **L**.

Princess Penelope. **Winner** at 1500m.

Power Surge. Placed at 1600m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**, Kitco (dam of **PRAY FOR RAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). **10 wins**. See above.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRINCESS CALLA (Flower Alley (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,757,850, to 2021-22, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, R170,375, to 2021-22, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (The Sheik). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R258,500, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Penny Royal (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R269,222, Greyville Jonsson Workwear H., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 104

UNNAMED

Stable A31

Bay colt

Foaled 20.08.2021

Sire	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Global View (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)..... Miswaki (USA)
2011	Egyptian Queen (USA)	Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN) Warrior Queen (USA)... Quiet American (USA)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA)
Sally Called		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2015	Laughing Matter	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA) So Happy..... Peacetime (USA)

GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Churchill Downs American Turf S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Generous S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 136 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Global Drummer (Fairview East Cape Nursery, L), Sound Check, SP Kissing Point, Forest Spy, Holly's View, Tabebuia, Fireview, Storyland and of Castle Durrow, Deep Global, Tanzanite Queen, Global Ally, etc.

1st dam

SALLY CALLED, by Captain Al. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R200,975, Turffontein Tellytrack.com H., 2d Vaal All to Come Assessment P., Get Your Summer Cup Tickets H., Turffontein Next Racemeeting Saturday H., 3d Turffontein Book for Met in February H. Three-quarter-sister to **Arctic Captain, Bad Boy Buddy Boy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAUGHING MATTER, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE, JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE**), half-sister to **SUPERWOOD, Merriment**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Countess Isabella. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m.

3rd dam

SO HAPPY, by Peacetime (USA). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **BLUE SHADE**, half-sister to **LONDON NEWS, DANCING BLUES, RECONDITE, SECRET PACT** (dam of **COVENANT, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, SECRET HEART**), **UNDERGROUND LADY** (dam of **LADY BROMPTON**), **WICKED ROSIE, Trafalgar House**, Night Spot (dam of **AMERICAN BADGER**), Vote Catcher (dam of **FULL OF GOLD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SUPERWOOD (Fort Wood (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 3200m, R1,095,655, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Tony Ruffel S., **L**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Elevation S., **Gr.2**.

Merriment (Habaayib (GB)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Ernst & Young S., **L**, Scottsville Scottsville Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Merry Mistral. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-
Bad Boy Buddy Boy (Captain Al). **4 wins** at 1000m, R299,000, Vaal Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

Arctic Captain (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**. Ecstatic. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

ECSTATIC GREEN (Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, R375,625, to 2021-22, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**.

Sea Shadow (Victory Moon). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1150m to 1450m, R405,550, Turffontein DJ Fresh Live Juvenile P., 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 105

UNNAMED

Stable A30

Bay filly

Foaled 03.10.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold.....	Averof (GB)
Dam	Crusade (USA)	Mr. Greeley (USA)	Gone West (USA)
Sand Princess		La Traviata (USA)	Johannesburg (USA)
2015	Sahara	Mogok (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Too Much Sun	Foveros (GB)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnr, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

SAND PRINCESS, by Crusade (USA). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Tab Telebet P. Half-sister to **MATADORMAN, Hawker Typhoon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Sahara, by Mogok (USA). **4 wins** 1200m to 1450m, R372,880, Clairwood Kyn Shipping/River Indigo H., 2d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Phumelela Drum Service S., International Soccer 4 H., 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MATADORMAN (Toreador (IRE)). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R1,555,825, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Greyville Christmas H., **L**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Million Mile, Ten Gun Salute S., Racing It's a Rush S., Turffontein 30 Year Anniversary Hennenman Memorial Progress P., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Kings Cup, **L**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Interbet.co.za S., Kids Entertainment May P., 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Hawker Typhoon (Toreador (IRE)). **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R164,250, in 2020-21, 3d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, Greyville Beach Beauty Mile. Desert Fighter. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R189,371, Greyville Sea Cottage Saga S.

Subtropical. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R258,561, to 2021 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Greyville Call Telebet Fixed Odds H., 3d Greyville Rotary H. Desert Crusader. **Winner** at 1200m in 2021-22. Dune Dance. **Winner** at 1100m.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH SUN, by Foveros (GB). **4 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 4th Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Sahara (Mogok (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Soviet Sun. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, R201,020, 2d Greyville KZN Racing Awards H., Champ de Mars Lightning H.

Sunshine Ruby. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Outshine. **Winner** at 2, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Country Lady, by Thatching (IRE). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Scottsville Natal Breeders H., **L**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-
Midlands Meander. **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R152,626, 4th Gosforth Park Chairman's H., **L**, Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**. Dam of-
Jet Man. **7 wins-2** at 2-1300m to 1600m, R422,655, Greyville Indians in SA Celebration H., 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 106

UNNAMED

Stable B19

Bay filly

Foaled 01.11.2021

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
What a Winter		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2007	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB).....	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Wassl's Sister (GB)	Troy (GB)
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA).....	Storm Cat (USA)
Schiffer		Loma Preata (USA)	Zizal (USA)
2009	Model I.Q.	Jallad (USA).....	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Wise Dame.....	Argosy (USA)

WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa in 2019-20. Sire of 392 rnrns, 242 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Russet Air (Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1), Clouds Unfold, Warrior's Rest, Magical Wonderland, Celestial Love, Winter Smoke, Miss Cool, Armando, Dutch Philip, Snow Report, Hello Winter Hello, Whatever Next, Isivunguvungu, etc.

1st dam

SCHIFFER, by Var (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 600m, 1000m, R359,000, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Clairwood Easter Dash H., All to Come P, River P, 2d Greyville Heavy Metal H., 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Mastermind**, three-quarter-sister to **Top of the Class**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Namaqualand (16 c. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

MODEL I.Q., by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **MENTOR**, **ROYAL IQ**, **MY KAZZIE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SCHIFFER** (Var (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.
Mastermind (Var (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in SA and U.A.E, Meydan Meydan Classic Trial, 2d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 3d Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WISE DAME, by Argosy (USA). **4 wins** at 1200m, Milnerton Touchstone S., **L**. Sister to **WISE KING**, **WISE WREN**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
ROYAL IQ (Dominion Royale (GB)). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R551,680, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.
MENTOR (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R809,005, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Pinnacle S., 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.
MY KAZZIE (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R455,475, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Clairwood Hilda Rodway P., 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.
Academia. Unplaced. Dam of-
Top of the Class (Var (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Durbanville Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

WISE QUEEN, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
WISE KING (Argosy (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R226,057, Milnerton Homberg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.
WISE WREN (Argosy (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R233,637, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, 2d Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 3d Turffontein 3YO Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**. Producer.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 107

UNNAMED

Stable A37

Chestnut colt

Foaled 07.11.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
William Longsword		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2013	Pagan Princess	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)
Dam	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA).....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Seattle Surprise		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2012	Seattle Weekend (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
		Lassie's Lady (USA)	Alydar (USA)

WILLIAM LONGSWORD (SAF) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Real Princess. Sire of 73 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Dyce (Greyville Umkhomazi S., Gr.2), Bon Vivant, Hasta Manana, SP Remember When, Safe Return and of Lady Macbeth, Poppy of Bayeux, Air of Mystery, Botz, Coin Spinner, Crazy Blues, Edward Longshanks, Imbewu, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SEATTLE SURPRISE, by Distorted Humor (USA). Placed at 1600m, 3d Turffontein Book for July Day in Jozi P. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Ana Lane (17 f. by Coup de Grace (USA)). **Winner** at 1250m in 2020-21 in Zimbabwe.

2nd dam

SEATTLE WEEKEND (USA), by A.P. Indy (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **BITE THE BULLET (USA)**, **SHUAILAAN (USA)**, **Love Me True (USA)** (dam of **DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE)**, **RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE)**, **ANNUS MIRABILIS (IRE)**, **NORWAY (IRE)**), **Black Mambo (USA)**. Run for Lassie (USA) (dam of **MADISON'S CHARM (USA)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Dixie Dear (USA). **3 wins** 6f to 8½f in U.S.A. Producer.

3rd dam

Lassie's Lady (USA), by Alydar (USA). **2 wins**, 3d Finger Lakes Sonnenberg H., L. Half-sister to **WOLFHOUND (USA)**, **WEEKEND SURPRISE (USA)** (dam of **A.P. INDY (USA)**, **SUMMER SQUALL (USA)**, **WELCOME SURPRISE (USA)**, **EAVESDROPPER (USA)**), **FOXHOUND (USA)**, **SPECTACULAR SPY (USA)**, **Al Mufti (USA)**, Lassie Connection (USA) (dam of **WINNING CONNECTION (USA)**), Charming Lassie (USA) (dam of **LEMON DROP KID (USA)**, **BRULAY (USA)**, **STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
BITE THE BULLET (USA) (Spectacular Bid (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 1m, US\$216,809, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SHUAILAAN (USA) (Roberto (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2, Windsor Winter Hill S., L. **Love Me True (USA)** (Kingmambo (USA)). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**. Naas Garnet S., L. Dam of-
DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (Danehill (USA)). Champion Older Male in Europe in 2008. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2013 (Int.). **4 wins** 2000m to 2500m, £956,220, €138,395, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.
ANNUS MIRABILIS (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE)). **5 wins** 2400m to 3200m, €12,905, A\$525,920 in Ireland and Aust, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Bering Cruize (USA). **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
DISCREET DANCER (USA) (Discreet Cat (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$365,900, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**.
 Run for Lassie (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-
BEE JERSEY (USA) (Jersey Town (USA)). **5 wins** at 7f, 1m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Lone Star Park Steve Sexton Mile S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 108

UNNAMED

Stable A29

Chestnut filly

Foaled 30.10.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
William Longsword		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2013	Pagan Princess	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)
Dam	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sing for Me (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA).....	Miswaki (USA)
2013	Play Misty for Me (IRE)	Danehill Dancer (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		Miss Champagne (FR)	Bering (GB)

WILLIAM LONGSWORD (SAF) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Real Princess. Sire of 73 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Dyce (Greyville Umkhomazi S., Gr.2), Bon Vivant, Hasta Manana, SP Remember When, Safe Return and of Lady Macbeth, Poppy of Bayeux, Air of Mystery, Botz, Coin Spinner, Crazy Blues, Edward Longshanks, Imbewu, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SING FOR ME (IRE), by Galileo (IRE). Placed to 1½m in Ireland. Sister to **(MY) QUEST FOR PEACE (IRE)**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Spiritual Wind (17 c. by Zoffany (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.
Zum Zum (18 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). Placed to 1600m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

PLAY MISTY FOR ME (IRE), by Danehill Dancer (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in Ireland.
Half-sister to **Minor Vamp (IRE), Beaumont's Party (IRE), Duchess of France (IRE)**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners-**
(MY) QUEST FOR PEACE (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **5 wins** 1¼m to 1¾m, £126,869, €38,965, US\$29,703, A\$215,000, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 4th Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**.
Waxing (IRE). **4 wins** 2000m to 3600m, €20,775, A\$85,200, Curragh Eflow Hassle Free S., 2d MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H.
My Bantry Bay (IRE). **Winner** at 1¼m, Curragh Dublin Coach S.

3rd dam

MISS CHAMPAGNE (FR), by Bering (GB). Unraced. Sister to **STELLA BERINE (FR)**, half-sister to **Larguez Tout (FR)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Minor Vamp (IRE) (Hawk Wing (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, £13,361, €984,921, Curragh Goffs Fillies Million 2YO S., Newbury Betdaq Betting Exchange 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Paradise S., **L**.
Beaumont's Party (IRE) (High Chaparral (IRE)). **7 wins** 1m to 20¼f, Doncaster Stan Foster Celebration H., 2d Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**.
Duchess of France (IRE) (Dylan Thomas (IRE)). **Winner** at 7f, Curragh TRM Equine Nutrition Fillies H., 3d Galway Corrib S., **L**, Killarney Ruby S., **L**.

4th dam

BEAUJOLAISE (FR), by Thatching (IRE). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Heziere, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Branta (FR)**, Bali Punch (FR) (dam of **BING BANG (FR)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
STELLA BERINE (FR) (Bering (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
CRADLE ME (AUS) (Easy Rocking (AUS)). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m, A\$691,965, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 109

UNNAMED

Stable A8

Bay filly

Foaled 24.09.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Horizon		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2013	Shina (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
Star of Silver		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
2015	Cosmic Jet	Jet Master..... Rakeen (USA)
		Careful Step.....Jungle Cove (USA)

HORIZON (SAF) (Bay 2013-Stud 2019). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, R598,525, Kenilworth Politician S., Gr.3, 2d Kenilworth Jet Master S., L, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 4th Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Santa Clara (Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Solapur (Bremen SWB Derby Trial, L). Out of a sister to SW Silvano (Arlington Million, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Sabiango. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STAR OF SILVER, by Silvano (GER). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R224,100, 3d Kenilworth Betting World H. Sister to **Our Shining Star**, blood-sister to **Love Happens**, three-quarter-sister to **SILVER FLYER**, half-sister to **GIMME THE STARS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COSMIC JET, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **LOVE IS IN THE AIR** (dam of **TWILIGHT TRIP**), **CAREFUL LANDING**, three-quarter-sister to **Jet Flyer** (dam of **SYLVAN ON FIRE**), half-sister to Fiery Flier (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Tiptoethruthewoods (dam of **PUTNEY FLYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

GIMME THE STARS (Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, R566,825, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Ibhayi S., **L**, Founders Trophy. **Our Shining Star** (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m, R174,400, Vaal Classic Cars Exhibition in April H., 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

3rd dam

CAREFUL STEP, by Jungle Cove (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ROOTIN' TOOTIN'**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

LOVE IS IN THE AIR (Jet Master). **8 wins** 1500m to 2200m, R885,750, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Stormsvlei Winter Fillies Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Victress S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TWILIGHT TRIP (Trippi (USA)). Champion Sprinter in Zimbabwe in 2018-19. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R258,230 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**.

Love Happens (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R451,450, to 2020-21, Kenilworth Tellytrack.Com S., 3d Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

CAREFUL LANDING (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

Fiery Flier. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m. Dam of-

SILVER FLYER (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R963,256, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Jet Flyer (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R359,275, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 4th Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**. Dam of-

SYLVAN ON FIRE (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1450m to 2000m, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Captain's Princess (Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R280,450, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Tiptoethruthewoods. **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, R165,950. Dam of-

PUTNEY FLYER (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **4 wins** 1800m to 3200m, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 110

UNNAMED

Stable A28

Bay filly

Foaled 15.08.2021

Sire	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Potala Palace		Glorious Song (CAN)..... Halo (USA)
2008	Alignment (IRE)	Alzao (USA) Lyphard (USA)
		Scots Lass (IRE) Shirley Heights (GB)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA)
Storm Report		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2014	Roxanne	Western Winter (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
		Roxy Cafe Royal Chalice

POTALA PALACE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Allegoria. Sire of 75 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Singforafa (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Katak, Palace of Dreams, SP Laetitia's Angel, Snow Palace, Palace Chapel, Russian Prince, Senatia, Purple Flame, Watsonia and of Dalai's Promise, Approach Control, Basilius, Palace Assembly, etc.

1st dam

STORM REPORT, by Captain Al. Placed at 1200m. Sister to **STING OPERATION** (dam of **SILVER OPERATOR**), **Outlandos d'Amour**, half-sister to **Putontheredlight**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROXANNE, by Western Winter (USA). **5 wins-3** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R561,760, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Polar Art (dam of **POLAR MOON**), half-sister to **Se Agabor** (dam of **GABOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

STING OPERATION (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R187,225, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Racing Association H., 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SILVER OPERATOR (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R760,950, to 2021-22, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

Putontheredlight (Pomodoro). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, R438,750, to 2020-21, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Outlandos d'Amour (Captain Al). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R291,150, Fairview Play Soccer H., 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

3rd dam

ROXY CAFE, by Royal Chalice. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to Polar Art (dam of **POLAR MOON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ROXANNE (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Se Agabor (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R194,425, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**. Dam of-

GABOR (Kingsbarns (IRE)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2018-19. **2 wins** at 2, R594,375, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JUNGLE CLASS, by Jungle Cove (USA). **9 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R179,430, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER**), half-sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Polar Art. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

POLAR MOON (Victory Moon). **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 111

UNNAMED

Stable A27

Bay filly

Foaled 22.10.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Fort Beluga	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Super Guppy		Langoustine Northern Guest (USA)
2011	Itlaaq	Muhtafal (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Balsam (IRE)..... Cadeaux Genereux (GB)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rns, 104 wns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

SUPER GUPPY, by Fort Beluga. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R158,300, 2d Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Vaal Itsarush.co.za S., Vaal Racecourse Juvenile P. Half-sister to **JO'S BOND**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ITLAAQ, by Muhtafal (USA). Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
JO'S BOND (Captain Al). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R762,525, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.
 Rock of Asia. **2 wins** at 2.
 Bend the Rules. **Winner** at 1600m in 2021-22.
 Pomelo. **Winner** at 1600m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

BALSAM (IRE), by Cadeaux Genereux (GB). Placed at 9f in Ireland. Half-sister to **MAHARIB (IRE)**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Idaara. **Winner** at 2500m, 2d Scottsville Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H.
 Tafaani. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R364,300. Producer.
 Tamarind. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in SA and Zimbabwe.

4th dam

DIALI (USA), by Dayjur (USA). **Winner** at 7f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **POLISH PRECEDENT (USA)**, **MR CHARLYPOTATOES (USA)**, half-sister to **JASMINA (USA)** (dam of **SABADILLA (USA)**), Passed So Fast (USA) (dam of **SHAMAAL (IND)**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
MAHARIB (IRE) (Alhaarth (IRE)). **4 wins** 1¼m to 1¾m, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**, 2d Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Ballyculen S., **L**, 4th The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

5th dam

PAST EXAMPLE (USA), by Buckpasser (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **FRENCH CHARMER (USA)** (dam of **ZILZAL (USA)**, **CHARMANTE (USA)**), **HIGHEST REGARD (USA)** (dam of **AWE INSPIRING (USA)**, **RECOGNIZABLE (USA)**), For Example (USA) (dam of **VIZ (IRE)**), Gallant Youth (USA) (dam of **SHARP YOUTH (USA)**), Perfect Example (USA) (dam of **CULTURE VULTURE (USA)**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
POLISH PRECEDENT (USA) (Danzig (USA)). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 112

UNNAMED

Stable A36

Bay filly

Foaled 29.08.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Captain of All		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2010	Serious Side	Fard (IRE)	Reprimand (GB)
		Forty Jewels	Forty Winks (GB)
Dam	Go Deputy (USA)	Deputy Minister (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
Tambalang		Partygoer (USA)	Secretariat (USA)
2013	Salita	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Divided Loyalty.....	Comic Blush (USA)

CAPTAIN OF ALL (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Champion Sprinter in Sth. Af. in 2014-15. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R2,251,900, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 194 rnrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Linebacker (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Springs of Carmel, Shango, Captain Anne Bonny, What You Are, SP Captain Lannister, Captain's Run, Cartel Captain, Captain's Flo, Emblem of Hope and of Dark Tide, etc.

1st dam

TAMBALANG, by Go Deputy (USA). **4 wins** 1700m to 2400m, R438,650, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, Book a Table H., Vaal Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile. **Gr.3**. Get Your Guineas Day Ticket on Webticket H., 3d Turffontein Sun Chariot H., Interbet.co.za H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SALITA, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Vaal Support Your Nationality's Charity H., Clairwood Roski Stud H. Half-sister to **Split Decision**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners-**

TAMBALANG (Go Deputy (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

Spirit Festival. **3 wins** 1000m to 1250m, R253,250, 3d Durbanville Betting World H.

Sister Light. **Winner** at 1450m in 2021-22, 2d Turffontein Betontab.co.za P. Scarlet Rivera. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

East Coast Star. Placed to 1400m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

DIVIDED LOYALTY, by Comic Blush (USA). **6 wins** 1300m to 2000m, R441,247, Gosforth Park Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Clairwood Sentinel H., 4th Gosforth Park Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Split Decision (Rakeen (USA)). **7 wins** 1600m to 1900m, R457,720, Turffontein Grafton Everest H., Greyville Disco Queen H., 2d Newmarket Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sue for Peace. **5 wins** at 1200m, R248,850, Scottsville Community Projects H., All to Come P, Clairwood Soccer 6 P, BNR Agencies H. Dam of-

Eskimo Pie. **4 wins** at 1600m, R246,126, to 2021-22, Turffontein Ra Tops Up H., Next Racemeeting Saturday H., 2d Turffontein Computaform H.

Gimme Peace. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R291,375, Greyville Bright Future H., Durban View Restaurant H., 2d Scottsville KZN Summer Challenge.

Cairon. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m, R263,938, to 2021-22.

Split Liaison. **3 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R304,750, Clairwood International Soccer 4 H., 2d Greyville Canecutters H., Scottsville Genviro H.

4th dam

PRETTY PRETENDER, by Dancing Champ (USA). Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **Thief of Baghdad**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

DIVIDED LOYALTY (Comic Blush (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 113

UNNAMED

Stable A26

Bay filly

Foaled 14.08.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold.....	Averof (GB)
Dam	Doowaley (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Terra Marianna		Dwell (USA).....	Habitat (USA)
2008	Star Award	Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Stay the Night	Flirting Around (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnsr, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

TERRA MARIANNA, by Doowaley (IRE). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R275,625, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Turffontein Intercontinental Village Day H., 2d Scottsville Kay Makan Sony H. Three-quarter-sister to **REI REI** (dam of **ANIME, RESONATE**), half-sister to **STATE OPENING**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-Ballon d'Or (16 c. by Pomodoro). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R200,725, to 2021-22.
Riga d'Ora (15 c. by Pomodoro). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, R150,075.
Golden Prospect (19 c. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 2 in 2021-22.
West Coast Wonder (17 c. by Pomodoro). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

STAR AWARD, by Elliodor (FR). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R538,975, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Voyager S., **L**, Gosforth Park Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Easter H., **L**, Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Freedom Day Challenge, **L**, Newmarket JF (Cookie) Coetzee Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to Late Night Live (dam of **REI REI**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-**STATE OPENING** (Saumarez (GB)). **6 wins** 1200m to 3200m, R296,683, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 2d Fairview Lakeside H.

3rd dam

STAY THE NIGHT, by Flirting Around (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **Peaceful Paradise**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-**STAR AWARD** (Elliodor (FR)). **7 wins**. See above.
Late Night Live. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
REI REI (Doowaley (IRE)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
RESONATE (Twice Over (GB)). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m, R248,775, in 2021-22, Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, **L**.
ANIME (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R434,675, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.
Duchess of Sussex. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m to 2021-22, Greyville Arts & Pleasure H.
Sky Castle. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Boldly Go. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R170,900, to 2021-22, Greyville Convention Centre H.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 114

UNNAMED

Stable A25

Bay colt

Foaled 12.08.2021

Sire	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
One World		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
2015	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)	Caerleon (USA)
Dam	Wylie Hall (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
Whisky Tango		Beauty Belle (AUS).....	Ideal Planet (AUS)
2016	Akinfeet	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Dance Every Dance.....	Northern Guest (USA)

ONE WORLD (SAF) (Bay 2015-Stud 2020). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2019-20. 10 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R5,631,875, Kenilworth Sun Met H., Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3, Kenilworth Langerman H., L, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Count to Ten. Related to SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WHISKY TANGO, by Wylie Hall (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **CAPETOWN NOIR, ACROSS THE ICE, In the Dance, Premier Dance, Maxixe**, Dance Domain (dam of **ANYTHING GOES, GREEN LASER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AKINFEET, by Fort Wood (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in SA and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Moon Buggy H. 2012-13 South African Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **ST VLADIMIR**, half-sister to **Centaur**, Full Card (dam of **GRANDALEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

CAPETOWN NOIR (Western Winter (USA)). Champion Miler in South Africa in 2013-14. **8 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, R2,719,450, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Etana Insurance P., 2d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

ACROSS THE ICE (Western Winter (USA)). **11 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, R1,373,875, Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, Pinnacle S.-twice, Classic Easter Carnival S., 3rd Leg Sascoc Triple Crown S., July Day S., Sansui Summer Cup Day S., International Jockeys Challenge S., 2d Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 4th Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

In the Dance (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **3 wins** 1100m to 1200m, R422,225, Vaal Soccer P., Full Dividend P., Turffontein Ver-Bolt P., 2d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Premier Dance (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m, R313,575, Scottsville PSG Wealth H., 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Maxixe (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R281,880, Durbanville Rugby Five Convert It! H., 2d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-

Maledimo (Master of My Fate). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1150m, 1400m to 2021-22, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

Dance Domain. Unplaced. Dam of-

ANYTHING GOES (Var (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2019-20. **5 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 1600m, R519,125, to 2020-21, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Filly & Mare Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

GREEN LASER (Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, R644,750, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 115

UNNAMED

Stable A10

Bay filly

Foaled 23.08.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA)
Alileo		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2013	Sidera (AUS)	Galileo (IRE)..... Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Freja (AUS) Danehill (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

ALILEO, by Captain Al. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R243,525, Turffontein Interbet.co.za H., Tellytrack.com H., 3d Turffontein Ladies S., Tab Telebet H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SIDERA (AUS), by Galileo (IRE). **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Roll of Drums. **Winner** at 1600m, R152,711, 2d Turffontein Sports Betting
 || Graduation P., 3d Turffontein Charity Mile Day H.
 Bright Eyed Girl. **Winner** at 1400m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

FREJA (AUS), by Danehill (USA). **Winner** at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **Diamond Hill (NZ)** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (MAC.) (AUS)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SIDERA (AUS) (Galileo (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.
 || The Sledgehammer (AUS). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, A\$92,595, to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Footbridge (AUS). **3 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia.
 Shakuhachi (AUS). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Producer.
 Fuji Riva (AUS). **Winner** at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

ROYAL TIARA (NZ), by Blanco (USA). **5 wins** 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO (GB)**, **Magaling (NZ)**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Diamond Hill (NZ) (Danehill (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-
RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (AUS) (Red Ransom (USA)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.
Continental Flyer (AUS) (Testa Rossa (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, Singapore TC Alfredo Crabbia Initiation S., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.
 Orthie's Gem (AUS). **3 wins** 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.
 Royal Excess (AUS). **Winner** at 2100m, MRC Wynette H. Dam of-
Excessabeel (NZ) (Savabeel (AUS)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 116

UNNAMED

Stable C13

Bay filly

Foaled 15.09.2021

Sire	Hat Trick (JPN)	Sunday Silence (USA)	Halo (USA)
Hat Puntano (ARG)		Tricky Code (USA)	Lost Code (USA)
2013	Stormy Pursuer (ARG)	Bernstein (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Pura Toss (ARG)	Egg Toss (USA)
Dam	Duke of Marmalade (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Bianca		Love Me True (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
2016	Dancing Judy	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
		Studio Fifty Four	Badger Land (USA)

HAT PUNTANO (ARG) (Brown 2013-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, Gr.1, G.P. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, Turffontein Charity Mile, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Dale No Mas (Club Hipico Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, Gr.3) and SP Pulposa Inc (2d San Isidro G.P. Eliseo Ramirez, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Power Up (Palermo G.P. Estrellas Mile, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BIANCA, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCING JUDY, by Judpot (USA). Placed at 2400m. Half-sister to **JEPPE'S**

REEF, DISCO AL. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Don't Touch Me. **2 wins** at 1600m, R194,000, in 2021-22, 2d Greyville Box Seat Podcast H.

Mark the Doorman. Placed to 1600m to 2020-21.

3rd dam

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, by Badger Land (USA). **6 wins** 2000m to 2500m, R297,295, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2.** Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

JEPPE'S REEF (Jallad (USA)). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2012-13. **6 wins** 2000m to 3200m, R1,283,429, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Kenilworth Montrose Foundation S., Clairwood Yellow Star Stud H., 2d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Pandu Paper S., 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, Turffontein Pinnacle S., 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**.

DISCO AL (Captain Al). **7 wins** 1600m to 2400m, R1,315,907 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.2**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Mauritius TC 175th Anniversary Cup, Winter S., 3d Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Mauritius TC La Coupe des Presidents, Turffontein Milestone Beverages S., Durbanville Racing It's a Rush H.

Carousel Swing. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Opera Swing. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m to 2021-22, 3d Kenilworth Ready to Run Consolation.

4th dam

DANCE OF LOVE, by Elliodor (FR). **2 wins** at 1400m. Half-sister to **FREEDOM FORTUNE, Outrageous Fortune.** Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins.** See above.

Flamenco. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2.**

Smooch. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Scotsnog. **9 wins** 1350m to 1850m, R1,158,725 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius Derby, Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H.

Sultry. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R246,325, 3d Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H.

Hatfield Square. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R197,800.

Kissing Booth. **Winner** at 1600m in 2020-21.

Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).**Lot 117****UNNAMED****Stable C23**

Bay colt

Foaled 24.10.2021

Sire	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rafeef (AUS)		Shantha's Choice (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
2012	National Colour	National Assembly (CAN).....	Danzig (USA)
		Rainbow Cake	Mr Eats (IRE)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Donna Viola		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
2006	Darema (IRE)	Kahyasi (IRE)	Ile de Bourbon (USA)
		Damana (FR)	Crystal Palace (FR)

RAFEEF (AUS) (Brown 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins to 1400m, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S., Gr.2. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2020-21. Sire of 82 rnrs, 40 wnsr, inc. SW Aragosta (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), master Archie, William Robertson, SP Spywing, Union Square, Cleaver Greene, Lady Sanza, Whafeef, Zambaq and of Franca, Mounia, Juliet Tango, Thunderstruck, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DONNA VIOLA, by Al Mufti (USA). Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Denia Tibbs (10 f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Kenilworth Soccer 13 H.

Full House (18 g. by Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

Petroni Vini (15 g. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m in Zimbabwe.

Shakespeare Inlove (14 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.

Seventh Pillar (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

DAREMA (IRE), by Kahyasi (IRE). **Winner** at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **DALTAWA (IRE)** (dam of **DALAKHANI (IRE)**, **DAYLAMI (IRE)**, **DALGHAR (FR)**, **DAYMARTI (IRE)**), Crepe Ginger (IRE) (dam of **ORATORIO LATINO (IRE)**), Dame Again (AUS) (dam of **ACES AGAIN (USA)**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Distinguee (FR). **2 wins** at 1750m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie, Chantilly Prix de la Mer de Sable. Dam of-

Knysna Forest. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R288,975, Clairwood KZN Chapter Winter Challenge H., 2d Scottsville Bee Bearings & Seals H.

Daringa (FR). Placed at 2300m in France. Dam of-

Footloose (FR) (Numerous USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Fast Fox, Prix Hula Dancer.

3rd dam

Damana (FR), by Crystal Palace (FR). **3 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**. Half-sister to **DASTAAN (FR)**, Denizliya (IRE) (dam of **DEYNAWARI (IRE)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DALTAWA (IRE) (Miswaki (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DAYLAMI (IRE) (Doyoun (IRE)). Horse of the Year in Europe in 1999. **11 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 2400m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DALAKHANI (IRE) (Darshaan (GB)). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2003. **8 wins-3** at 2-1400m to 2400m, €2,180,803, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Daltayma (IRE). **Winner** at 1850m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon. Grandam of **DALKALA (USA)** (Giant's Causeway (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-1800m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Daltama (IRE). Placed at 2400m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Hildegarde. Dam of **DOLNIYA (FR)** (Azamour (IRE)). Champion Older Female in UAE in 2015 (Long). **5 wins** 1900m to 2500m, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).

Lot 118

UNNAMED

Stable C24

Bay colt

Foaled 29.08.2021

Sire	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA).....Storm Cat (USA)
Talk of the Town		Loma Preata (USA) Zilzal (USA)
2014	Street Wise (NZ)	Street Cry (IRE)..... Machiavellian (USA)
		Silk Slipper (AUS)..... Woodman (USA)
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Sakura Trick		Blakes Affair Commodore Blake (GB)
2016	Trick	Trippi (USA) End Sweep (USA)
		Hosta (USA) French Deputy (USA)

TALK OF THE TOWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2020). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R177,750. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Umatilla and SW Hurricane Sky. Related to SW Redoute's Choice (VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SW Al Maher (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), SW Platinum Scissors (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), SW Shoals, SW Gathering, SW Rubick, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SAKURA TRICK, by Dynasty. Placed at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRICK, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H. Sister to **LANNER FALCON**, half-sister to **DYNAMIC HOST (USA)**, **SILVER HOST**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Sakura Trick. See above.

3rd dam

HOSTA (USA), by French Deputy (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **COLSTAR (USA)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LANNER FALCON (Trippi (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,401,025, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Racing, It's a Rush Conditions P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of Silver Falcon. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1250m, 1400m to 2021-22.

DYNAMIC HOST (USA) (Dynaformer (USA)). **8 wins** 1m to 1½m, US\$314,261, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Prove it S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**, Fresno Bull Dog H., **L**, Hollywood Park Round Table S., **L**.

SILVER HOST (Silvano (GER)). **6 wins** 1600m to 2500m, R669,325, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Politician S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Woolavington S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Legal Eagle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**.

Elusive Pleasure (USA). **13 wins** 6f to 8½f, Fonner Park Dowd Mile S., 2d Turf Paradise H.

4th dam

ASCEND (USA), by Risen Star (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **MONTJOY (USA)**, **INSTINCT (USA)** (dam of **BALLADO'S THUNDER (USA)**), **Alyten (USA)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

COLSTAR (USA) (Opening Verse (USA)). **11 wins** 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,053,056, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3**-twice, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Searching S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 119

UNNAMED

Stable E4A

Bay filly

Foaled 20.09.2021

Sire	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Potala Palace		Glorious Song (CAN)..... Halo (USA)
2008	Alignment (IRE)	Alzao (USA) Lyphard (USA)
		Scots Lass (IRE) Shirley Heights (GB)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA)
Coral Colour		Off to War..... Complete Warrior (USA)
2008	Kaleido	National Assembly (CAN)..... Danzig (USA)
		Rainbow Cake..... Mr Eats (IRE)

POTALA PALACE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Allegoria. Sire of 75 mnr, 37 wnr, inc. SW Singforafa (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Katak, Palace of Dreams, SP Laetitia's Angel, Snow Palace, Palace Chapel, Russian Prince, Senatia, Purple Flame, Watsonia and of Dalai's Promise, Approach Control, Basilius, Palace Assembly, etc.

1st dam

CORAL COLOUR, by Captain Al. **2 wins** at 2. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

BASADI FAITH (16 f. by Master of My Fate). **5 wins-4** at 2-800m to 1150m, R551,750, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S., L, Polydex Storage Systems S., Vaal Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P.
 Elusive Coral (15 f. by Elusive Fort). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R153,550.
 I Touch the Sky (14 c. by Royal Air Force). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

KALEIDO, by National Assembly (CAN). **2 wins** at 2, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATIONAL COLOUR** (dam of **MUSTAAQEEM (AUS), RAFAEF (AUS)**), half-sister to Zemfira (dam of **ANNA CAPRI**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Barbarella Nights. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R388,700.

3rd dam

RAINBOW CAKE, by Mr Eats (IRE). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R163,480, Milnerton Champagne S., L, 2d Milnerton Champagne S., L, 3d Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NATIONAL COLOUR (National Assembly (CAN)). Joint South African Horse of the Year in 2005-06. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2007-08. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2005-06. **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1200m, £38,883, R1,013,010, 242,880Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Bauhinia H., L. Dam of-
RAFAEF (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **6 wins** to 1400m, R1,193,325, Turffontein Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
MUSTAAQEEM (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2016-17. **2 wins** at 2, US\$12,479, R689,975, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.
 Circle of Speed (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R198,575. Dam of-
FULL VELOCITY (Philanthropist (USA)). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, R511,225, to 2021-22, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., L, 3d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
 Captivating Party. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R246,755, Greyville Spar H., 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., L. Producer.
 Zemfira. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-
ANNA CAPRI (Var (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m, R438,100, to 2021-22, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., L, 4th Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Gardenia S., L-twice.

Account of **EVERGREEN FARM.**

Lot 120

UNNAMED

Stable E4B

Bay colt

Foaled 08.10.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Nadeem (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....Danehill (USA)
Farzana (AUS)		Candide (NZ).....Sound Reason (CAN)
2008	Dubai's Fairy (GB)	Medicean (GB).....Machiavellian (USA)
		Fairy Flight (IRE).....Fairy King (USA)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). Sire of 97 mrrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Nourbese (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2), Vihaan's Pie, Warrior, Dindingwe, Light of the Moon, Diesel and Dust, Pink Tourmaline, Sweet Future, SP Aj's Captain, Future Prince, Xavion, Jasmine, Ekorja, etc.

1st dam

FARZANA (AUS), by Nadeem (AUS). Unplaced. Half-sister to **CAPE ROYAL**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Seattle Kid (15 c. by Mambo in Seattle (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, R462,591, 53,004Rup, to 2021 in SA and Mauritius.
 Wordsworth (17 c. by Elusive Fort). **2 wins** at 1000m, R184,800, in 2020-21.
 Too Free Too (14 f. by Argonaut). **2 wins** at 1800m, 1950m.
 Master Keeku (18 c. by Master of My Fate). **Winner** at 1000m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

DUBAI'S FAIRY (GB), by Medicean (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **JUST JAMES (GB), BLUE JACK (GB), Lovely Thought (GB)**, Rich Dancer (GB) (dam of **MOONQUAKE (JPN), BOUNCE SHASSE (JPN), CONTRA CHECK (JPN)**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
CAPE ROYAL (Royal Academy (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-600m to 1200m, R335,405, Greyville In Full Flight H., **L**, Clairwood Easter Dash.

3rd dam

FAIRY FLIGHT (IRE), by Fairy King (USA). **Winner** at 2, Curragh Gouldings Japanese Gardens 2YO S., 4th Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Sister to **King of the East (IRE)**, half-sister to **NORTHERN TIDE (IRE), TITLED ASCENT (USA)**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
JUST JAMES (GB) (Spectrum (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £173,781, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**.
BLUE JACK (GB) (Cadeaux Geneveux (GB)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6f, £105,323, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**.
Lovely Thought (GB) (Dubai Destination (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**. Dam of-
High on Life (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE)). **11 wins** 1000m to 1400m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.
 Rich Dancer (GB). Placed at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
MOONQUAKE (JPN) (Admire Moon (JPN)). **6 wins** 1400m to 1800m, 138,382,000¥, Tokyo Keio Hai Spring Cup, **Gr.2**, Hayama Tokubetsu.
CONTRA CHECK (JPN) (Deep Impact (JPN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 150,892,000¥, to 2021, Nakayama Turquoise S., **Gr.3**.
BOUNCE SHASSE (JPN) (Zenno Rob Roy (JPN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 156,027,000¥, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**.
Stubbs Art (IRE) (Hawk Wing (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Elkmait (GB). **Winner** at 2, 3d Haydock Ronnie Berlyne 2YO S. Dam of-
THE MACKEM BULLET (IRE) (Society Rock (IRE)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £127,048, US\$183,078, Keeneland Appalachian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 121

UNNAMED

Stable E4C

Bay colt

Foaled 09.09.2021

Sire	Dubawi (IRE)	Dubai Millennium (GB) Seeking the Gold (USA)
Erupt (IRE)		Zomarahad (GB) Deploy (GB)
2012	Mare Nostrum (GB)	Caerleon (USA) Nijinsky (CAN)
		Salvora (USA) Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Tiger Hill (IRE)	Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA)
Hollywood Strip (AUS)		The Filly (GER) Appiani (ITY)
2009	Soneria (AUS)	Filante (NZ) Star Way (GB)
		Moparrabelle (AUS) Marscay (AUS)

ERUPT (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Lys, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Marie de Medici. Sire of SW Karangetang (Turffontein Protea S., Gr.3) and of Set to Go, Vesuvio and of the placegetters Beerenberg, Flowerbomb, Likeable, Mia Loa, Perilla, Seismic Event, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HOLLYWOOD STRIP (AUS), by Tiger Hill (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **HOLLYWOODBOULEVARD (AUS)** (dam of **ON THAT BOULEVARD**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Pretty Ballerina (14 f. by Crusade (USA)). **5 wins** 1400m to 2000m, R401,225, Vaal Tab Telebet H., Book for the Grand Heritage H., 2d Vaal Full Dividend No Limits H., Turffontein Full Dividend No Limits H., 3d Turffontein Join Us for Champions Day H., Interbet.co.za H., Vaal Book for Champions Day in May H., Book for July Day in Jozi H., Full Dividend No Limits H.

2nd dam

SONERIA (AUS), by Filante (NZ). Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- **HOLLYWOODBOULEVARD (AUS)** (Street Cry (IRE)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R1,502,375, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup, Computaform Rating P., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Betting World P., 3d Vaal Betting World Algoa Cup H., 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ON THAT BOULEVARD (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R435,673, Greyville In Full Flight H., **L**, Toyco Engineering S., Track & Ball Gaming H., KZNBDS H., 2d Greyville In Memorial of Kas Govender H., 3d Greyville Nomusa Nzama S., Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., Follow Gold Circle on Facebook H.

Walk of Fame. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R174,225, to 2021-22, Kenilworth Racing Channel H., 3d Kenilworth Next Racemeeting Wednesday S.

Vine Street Star. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R194,950, Greyville Morris Vee H., 2d Greyville Meryl Pieterse H.

3rd dam

MOPARRABELLE (AUS), by Marscay (AUS). Placed at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Anytime (AUS)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Beau Glass (AUS). **4 wins** 1800m to 2200m, 2d BTC Maurice Blackburn Cashman P., 3d QTC Grey Receiver P.

4th dam

VALEATA (AUS), by Chris (GB). **Winner** at 5f in Aust. Half-sister to **Cruisomatic (AUS)**, **By Command (AUS)**, **Woolmaid (AUS)**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Anytime (AUS) (Spoiled Lad (GB)). **11 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2600m, AJC 460 Squadron H., Gaulus H., STC Winmalee H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Carnival H., 3d AJC Winter S., 4th STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Anytime Girl (AUS). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Dam of- My Mate Jim (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Members H.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 122

UNNAMED

Stable E4D

Chestnut filly

Foaled 29.08.2021

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Flower Alley (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2002	Princess Olivia (USA)	Lycius (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Dance Image (IRE).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	. Northern Dancer (CAN)
Honeycomb		Fall Aspen (USA).....	Pretense (USA)
2009	Golden Treat	Golden Thatch (IRE)	Thatch (USA)
		Wild Strawberry (USA)	Fluorescent Light (USA)

FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tosen Ra. Sire of 629 mrrs, 439 wnrs, 31 SW, 5 G1 wnrs, inc. SW I'll Have Another (Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Lukes Alley, Princess Calla, Bullards Alley, Lilacs and Lace, My Wandy's Girl, Neck 'n Neck, Bold Fortune, Maharanee, Firealley, Karibu Gardens, Bouquet Booth, Nessy, Awesome Flower, etc.

1st dam

HONEYCOMB, by Fort Wood (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **VACHERIN, Sarkara**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Honey Suite (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1000m, R151,375.

Al's Lass (17 f. by Captain Al). Placed at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

Golden Treat, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fields Forever, Wild Blueberry**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

VACHERIN (Var (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R435,950, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, OWA Ceiling Pinnacle S.

Sarkara (Dominion Royale (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R239,005, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Molten. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R322,980 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Lightning S., Champ de Mars Princess Margaret S., 2d Kenilworth Lightning S., 3d Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup.

Vavasour. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Emmency. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

Latte. **Winner** at 1600m.

3rd dam

WILD STRAWBERRY (USA), by Fluorescent Light (USA). **6 wins** 1600m to 2000m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Fields Forever (Badger Land (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1900m, R287,145, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Final Fling S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Championship, **Gr.2**.

Golden Treat (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

Wild Blueberry (National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Turf Club H., **L**.

Wild Island. **3 wins** 1600m to 1950m, R152,830. Dam of-

Antigonus. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, R433,675, to 2020-21, Scottsville Rockafellas Restaurant H., Greyville Short Head H., 3d Scottsville Yogas Govender Racing Stables H.

Whirligig. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.

Blackberry Pie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Producer.

Humorous Fellow. **2 wins** at 2400m.

Sweet Blackberry. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Posse Comitatus. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, R439,627 in SA and Mauritius.

Strawberlyshortcake. **2 wins** to 1600m, 3d Greyville Sasko H. Dam of-

Mike's Chick. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2021-22, Turffontein Betontab.co.za P.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 123

UNNAMED

Stable E45

Bay filly

Foaled 22.11.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Legislate		Blakes Affair..... Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Champers	Restructure (IRE) .....Danehill (USA)
		Classy Play Jungle Cove (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)..... Niniski (USA)
Lindewa the Poet		Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA)
2004	Loyal Linda	Averof (GB)..... Sing Sing (GB)
		Ever Faithful.....Lords

LEGISLATE (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Statute (Fairview Jockey Club S., L). Sire of 33 nrns, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Hoedspruit (Kenilworth Premier Trophy, Gr.2), Zimbaba, Speed Machine, Swazi Queen, SP Veronica Mars, So Flawless and of Bureau des Legende, Airways Law, Brianna, Legitimise, Master of Law, Runaway Song, etc.

1st dam

LINDEWA THE POET, by Silvano (GER). **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, R190,700, 3d Vaal C Division H. Half-sister to **GOLD FLIER, SUCCESSFUL BIDDER, TRUST ANTONIA, Antonia's Gold** (dam of **CASUAL JEWEL, Golden Law**, Antonia's Law (dam of **SEALED WITH A KISS**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **four winners**, inc:- Straight Six (17 c. by Querari (GER)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2020-21. The Great Victory (13 c. by Great Britain (GB)). **Winner** at 1000m. Lady Linda (12 f. by Lateral (GB)). **Winner** at 1900m. Tigress Poem (11 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

LOYAL LINDA, by Averof (GB). **Winner** at 1200m. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2006-07. Half-sister to **INSOLENT**, Everlasting (dam of **AS EVER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
SUCCESSFUL BIDDER (Jallad (USA)). Champion Older Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2006-07. **10 wins** 1150m to 2000m, R1,357,980, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.
GOLD FLIER (Golden Thatch (IRE)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 1994-95. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R410,880, Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2d Clairwood Natalia Christmas H., **Gr.3**.
TRUST ANTONIA (National Assembly (CAN)). **2 wins** at 2, R277,360, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Huegill (AUS) (More Than Ready (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
 Pop a Bottle (AUS). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d Ipswich TC Ray White P. Dam of-
Let it Pour (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**.
Antonia's Gold (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R209,870, 3d Turffontein Southgate Mall Fillies & Mares S., **L**. Dam of-
CASUAL JEWEL (Al Mufti (USA)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CASUAL DIAMOND (Var (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**.
Golden Law (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R289,048, 2d Newmarket John Brevall Memorial H., **L**.
 Antonia's Pride. **4 wins** at 1000m, Kenilworth Stanley Amos H. Dam of-
Littleblacknumber (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R505,325, Scottsville Flying Finish P, 2d Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.
 Antonia's Law. **7 wins** to 1200m, 4th Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SEALED WITH A KISS (Jallad (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, R311,525, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**.
Snowdon (Western Winter (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, R1,226,813, 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 124

UNNAMED

Stable E8A

Bay filly

Foaled 06.11.2021

Sire	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Futura		Blakes Affair.....Commodore Blake (GB)
2010	Scribblin' the Cat	Badger's Drift.....Badger Land (USA)
		Winter Fox.....Western Winter (USA)
Dam	Lecture (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
Miss Aphrodite		Narrate (USA).....Honest Pleasure (USA)
2014	Cavlitza	Captain Al.....Al Mufti (USA)
		Lexington Love.....Old Testament (USA)

FUTURA (SAF) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1). Sire of 97 mrrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Nourbese (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2), Vihaan's Pie, Warrior, Dindingwe, Light of the Moon, Diesel and Dust, Pink Tourmaline, Sweet Future, SP Aj's Captain, Future Prince, Xavion, Jasmine, Ekorja, etc.

1st dam

MISS APHRODITE, by Lecture (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R289,125, 3d Turffontein Book for Met in Jozi in Jan Juvenile P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CAVLITSA, by Captain Al. Placed at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **CATALOOCHEE**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**- Lady Lexington. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Lightning Lass. Placed at 1150m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

Lexington Love, by Old Testament (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R170,813, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **CATALOOCHEE** (Al Mufti (USA)). Champion 3YO Sprinter in 2004-05 in South Africa. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R816,562, Newmarket Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Lebelo H., **Gr.3**. Stars and Stripes. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R387,885.

4th dam

MISS WATERLOO (IRE), by Brigadier Gerard (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **BALI DANCER** (IRE). **Bali Magic** (GB), **Miss Bali Beach** (GB). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Lexington Love** (Old Testament (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

5th dam

MISS BALI (GB), by Crepello (GB). **2 wins** at 1½m, Ascot Buckhounds H. Half-sister to **WELSH HARMONY** (IRE), **SOVEREIGN CREST** (GB), **Miss Thailand** (IRE). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:- **BALI DANCER** (IRE) (Habitat (USA)). **3 wins** at 1m, 9f, Royal Ascot Britannia S.H., **L**, York Falmouth H., 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **MISS WATERLOO** (IRE) (Brigadier Gerard (GB)). **2 wins**. See above. **Miss Bali Beach** (GB) (Nonoalco (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., **L**. Grandam of- **CARROCKEEL** (IRE) (Waajib (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, £114,849, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Miss Kuta Beach (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Ascot Bustino H. Grandam of- **ANDREYEV** (IRE) (Presidium (GB)). **10 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**. **ASIAN HEIGHTS** (GB) (Hernando (FR)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 13½f, £140,508, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 125****UNNAMED****Stable E8B**

Bay colt

Foaled 12.10.2021

Sire	Singspiel (IRE)	In the Wings (GB).....Sadler's Wells (USA)
Potala Palace		Glorious Song (CAN)..... Halo (USA)
2008	Alignment (IRE)	Alzao (USA) Lyphard (USA)
		Scots Lass (IRE) Shirley Heights (GB)
Dam	Philanthropist (USA)	Kris S (USA) Roberto (USA)
Outlander		Hidden Reserve (USA) . Mr. Prospector (USA)
2014	Zili	Parade Leader (USA) Kingmambo (USA)
		Ice Floe Northern Guest (USA)

POTALA PALACE (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2 to 1600m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Allegoria. Sire of 75 mnr, 37 wnr, inc. SW Singforafa (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Katak, Palace of Dreams, SP Laetitia's Angel, Snow Palace, Palace Chapel, Russian Prince, Senatla, Purple Flame, Watsonia and of Dalai's Promise, Approach Control, Basilius, Palace Assembly, etc.

1st dam

Outlander, by Philanthropist (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R240,525, 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, 3d Vaal Juvenile P, Grand Heritage H. Half-sister to **Invidia**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Zili, by Parade Leader (USA). **5 wins** at 1000m, R318,300, 2d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**, Bring the Whole Family H. Half-sister to **ZEENO**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Invidia (Twice Over (GB)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R3,176,750, to 2021-22, Kenilworth The CTS 1200, Turffontein Halfway to Heaven S., Itsarush.co.za Juvenile P, 2d Scottsville Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Vaal All to Come P, Charity Mile Day P, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Outlander (Philanthropist (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Makhet. **2 wins** at 1200m, R199,750, 3d Greyville Durban View Restaurant H.-twice, Hollywoodbets H.

3rd dam

ICE FLOE, by Northern Guest (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Meltaway**, Lady Faye (dam of **PISCES STAR**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**-

ZEENO (Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, R363,130, 62,928Dhs, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Wheels Trophy S.

Zili (Parade Leader (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Skitt Skizzle. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R272,725, Clairwood Natty Moodley & Associates P, 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

MELTING, by Our Casey's Boy (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R315,580, Turffontein First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Province of Natal S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, Scottsville Province of Natal S., **L**, Gosforth Park Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Apres-Ski (dam of **GLUWEIN, ALPINE CLUB**), half-sister to **Mount Eden**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Meltaway (Alami (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R156,063, Turffontein Mr I Sookoo P, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Faye. Unraced. Dam of-

PISCES STAR (Kahal (GB)). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, R515,875, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L**. Dam of-

Zodiac Jack (Just as Well (USA)). Champion 3YO Colt in Mauritius in 2017-18. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, R564,342, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Somerset P, **L**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.

Lot 126

UNNAMED

Stable E8C

Bay filly

Foaled 09.09.2021

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
2002	Mahrah (USA)	Vaguely Noble (IRE)	Vienna (GB)
		Montage (USA)	Alydar (USA)
Dam	Antonius Pius (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sorceress		Catchascatchcan (GB)...	Pursuit of Love (GB)
2014	Empress of Ozz (AUS)	Sri Pekan (USA)	Red Ransom (USA)
		Beats Crying (NZ)	Clay Hero (AUS)

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud Ire/Aus 2006, South Africa 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 1271 rnrs, 808 wnrs, 61 SW, 8 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Banchee (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Van Halen, Mourinho, Manawanui, Divine Odyssey, Snapscan, Mardi Gras, Ottimo, Torino's Quest, Love Bomb, Sons of John, Orator's Daughter, Pin Up, Capeira, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rave - Military Attack (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SORCERESS, by Antonius Pius (USA). **Winner** at 2, R157,987, 2d Greyville Itsarush.co.za S., Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Scottsville Sika H., 4th Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LAZER STAR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Empress of Ozz (AUS), by Sri Pekan (USA). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R212,860, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, Greyville Packaging Consultants Progress P., 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umsunduzi H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LAZER STAR (Toreador (IRE)). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1450m, R994,675, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za P., Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush P., 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S., **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Lhasa Star. **Winner** at 1000m in 2020-21.

Beautiful Princess. **3 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kempston Land Rover H. Dam of **Aranjuez** (Just as Well (USA)). **11 wins** 1600m to 2700m, R601,275, to 2021-22, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**. Princess Phee. **Winner** at 1200m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

BEATS CRYING (NZ), by Clay Hero (AUS). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **THE BILL (nz)**, Regal Honesty (AUS) (dam of **LAST REGAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Empress of Ozz (AUS) (Sri Pekan (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Fair Win (AUS). **3 wins** 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,237,675, HKJC Zung Fu H., Shan Kwong H., Tsing Yi H., 2d HKJC Valmont H., Super Kid H.

4th dam

HONEST AND LEGAL (USA), by Sharpen Up (GB). Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Select Few (usa)**, **Emergency Fund (usa)**, Sensitive Nerve (USA) (dam of **KABOT - EN RAPPORT (H.K.) (nz)**), Outside Observer (USA) (dam of **MY BID (usa)**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

THE BILL (NZ) (Grosvenor (NZ)). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,150, A\$81,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Sandringham H., WRC Blue Mountains H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Regal Honesty (AUS). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

LAST REGAL (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R395,350, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Durbanville International Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of EVERGREEN FARM.**Lot 127****UNNAMED****Stable E8D**

Bay filly

Foaled 17.10.2021

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Pomodoro		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2008	Golden Apple	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Averogold..... Averof (GB)
Dam	Toreador (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Vanda		Purchasepaperchase (GB)..... Young Generation (IRE)
2012	Western Smoke	Among Men (USA) Zilzal (USA)
		Western Princess Rakeen (USA)

POMODORO (SAF) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins from 1150m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2017-18. Sire of 220 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Return Flight (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Russian Rock, Golden Belle, Cirillo, Epsom Girl, Caralluma, Leopold, SP Black Thorn, Cornish Pomodoro, Putontheredlight, Westlife, Barzalona, Social Image, Indlamu, Ushuaia, Bound by Duty, Cedar Man, etc.

1st dam

VANDA, by Toreador (IRE). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **LINK MAN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Vanadium (19 f. by Coup de Grace (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2021-22.

2nd dam

WESTERN SMOKE, by Among Men (USA). Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

LINK MAN (Toreador (IRE)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2009-10. **7 wins-3** at 2-1150m to 1600m, R1,701,188, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

Burg. **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1500m, R650,706 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal Racing It's a Rush P, 2d Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush P.

Shayna. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R203,875, Turffontein Soccer GG H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H.-twice.

Signals. **Winner** at 1600m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

WESTERN PRINCESS, by Rakeen (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **NORTH BY NORTHWEST**, **Western Alliance**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Western Gem. **3 wins** at 1000m, R155,720, Scottsville International Soccer 6 H.

Western King. **6 wins** 1800m to 2400m, R358,950.

4th dam

Gone West, by Our Casey's Boy (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

NORTH BY NORTHWEST (Rakeen (USA)). **11 wins** 1700m to 2450m, R1,140,679, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Premier's H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Budget Rent A Car H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

Western Alliance (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins** at 1700m, 2000m, 3d Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**.

Western Style. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Spontaneity (Winter Romance (GB)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD**
(As Agent).

Lot 128

LOST IN LOVE (IRE)

Grey mare

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Acclamation (GB)	Royal Applause (GB)	Wajib (IRE)
Dark Angel (IRE)		Princess Athena (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)
2005	Midnight Angel (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Night at Sea (GB).....	Night Shift (USA)
Dam	Common Grounds (GB)	Kris (GB)	Sharpen Up (GB)
Cover Girl (IRE)		Sweetly (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
1996	Peace Carrier (IRE)	Doulab (USA).....	Topsider (USA)
		Paradise Bird (IRE)	Sallust (IRE)

DARK ANGEL (IRE) (2005). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 1241 rnr, 794 wnrs, 85 SW, 11 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Battaash, etc. Sire of the dams of 225 rnr, 118 wnrs, inc. SW Havana Grey, Rumble Inthejungle, Captain Magnum, Mystery Angel, Hikmaa, Castle Hill Cassie, SP Cresta, Coulthard, Fivethousandtoone, Lough Derg, Great Prospector, Coming Patch, Kronangel, Undertake and of Dark Absolu, Velorum, etc.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2017 f. by Frankel (GB).

2018 c. by What a Winter.

2020 c. by Querari (GER).

Slipped in 2021; no report in 2019.

Covered by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 18.09.2021.

1st dam

COVER GIRL (IRE), by Common Grounds (GB). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Ovrevoll Morten & Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, **L**, 2d Norwegian One Thousand Guineas. Three-quarter-sister to **Platin Lady (IRE)**. Dam of fourteen foals, eleven to race, **eight winners**, inc:-

MISTER MANANNAN (IRE) (g. by Desert Style (IRE)). **10 wins**-2 at 2-650m to 1200m in GB, France, Denmark and Norway, Chantilly Prix Sisy, **L**, Ayr Harry Rosebery S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, York Roses S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**.

SHERMEEN (IRE) (f. by Desert Style (IRE)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 8½f, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Seniorita S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Wishing Well II H., **L**, American Beauty H., **L**, Oak Tree Swingtime S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Tuzla H., **Gr.3**, Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUDIRMAN (USA) (Henrythenavigator (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, £5,646, €227,810, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, 4th Naas Lacken S., **L**.

STAR OF INDIA (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f to 2022, Chester Dee S., **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

Roman Empire - S J Tourbillon (H.K.) (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Lei Yue Mun H., 4th York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Rayan (USA). **Winner** at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de l'Arbre a Fougeres.

Mount Fuji (IRE). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1900m to 2020-21 in Ireland and Qatar, 4th Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

Angel Bright (IRE) (f. by Dark Angel (IRE)). **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

CASTLE HILL CASSIE (IRE) (Casamento (IRE)). **6 wins** 6f to 8¾f, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**.

2nd dam

PEACE CARRIER (IRE), by Doulab (USA). Placed at 1½m in Ireland. Half-sister to **AMANDHLA (IRE)**, **SANDHURST GODDESS (GB)** (dam of **LADY ALEXANDER (IRE)**), **Drayton Special - Good Material (H.K.) (IRE)**, **Platin Lady (IRE)**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

COVER GIRL (IRE) (Common Grounds (GB)). **6 wins**. See above.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 129

FROSTED STEEL

Grey mare

Foaled in 2016

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al 1996	Off to War	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
Dam	Trippi (USA)	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Pepperdine 2010	Encircle	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
		End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
		Trigger Finger (USA)	Lyphard (USA)
		Enticement	Capture Him (USA)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (1996). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 972 rnrs, 756 wnrs, 105 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW One World, etc. Sire of the dams of 642 rnrs, 399 wnrs, 36 SW, 7 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Kommetdiend, Princess Calla, Vernichey, Eden Roc, Gunner, Same Jurisdiction, Potent Power, Love Bomb, Vars Vicky, Basadi Faith, Silver Operator, Bunker Hunt, William the Silent, etc.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1150m, R173,175, to 2020-21, 2d Vaal Gauteng Summer Cup Saturday P.

Produce Record :

Covered by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 08.10.2021.

1st dam

PEPPERDINE, by Trippi (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, CANADIAN SUNSET, RECONCILE, Captain's Orders**. Dam of two named foals, **both winners**-
Frosted Steel (f. by Captain Al). **2 wins**. See above.
Rosie Roan (f. by Var (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

ENCIRCLE, by Trigger Finger (USA). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R167,820, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN IN COMMAND (Captain Al). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R504,205, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Thukela H., **L**, Durbanville Tabgold S., Milers S., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RECONCILE (Silvano (GER)). **9 wins** 1800m to 3000m, R641,825, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, Turffontein Thank You S., Scottsville Epol S., 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**. Producer.

CANADIAN SUNSET (Captain Al). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R290,150, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Producer.

Captain's Orders (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

ENTICEMENT, by Capture Him (USA). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to Winning Ways (dam of **SPACE MISSION**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
ENCIRCLE (Trigger Finger (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

RITZI MITZI (NZ), by Sovereign Edition (IRE). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **PARADIGM** (NZ). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
Winning Ways. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
SPACE MISSION (Instrument Landing (USA)). **7 wins** 1400m to 2700m, R244,975, Gosforth Park Workers Day Challenge H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD
(As Agent).**

Lot 130

VODKA LIME

Bay mare

Foaled in 2015

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al 1996	Off to War	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
Dam	Rakeen (USA)	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
Spirit Leader 2002	Little Hope	Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
		Northern Dancer (CAN).....	Nearctic (CAN)
		Glorious Song (CAN).....	Halo (USA)
		Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Let's Hope So.....	African Hope (IRE)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (1996). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 972 rnrs, 756 wnrs, 105 SW, 25 G1 wnrs, inc. SW One World, etc. Sire of the dams of 642 rnrs, 399 wnrs, 36 SW, 7 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Kommetdiëding, Princess Calla, Vernichey, Eden Roc, Gunner, Same Jurisdiction, Potent Power, Love Bomb, Vars Vicky, Basadi Faith, Silver Operator, Bunker Hunt, William the Silent, etc.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R225,863, to 2020-21, 2d Kenilworth Interbet.co.za H.

Produce Record :

Covered by Trippi (USA). Last service: 11.10.2021.

1st dam

SPRIT LEADER, by Rakeen (USA). **3 wins** 1400m to 1750m, R181,810.

Half-sister to **SHOOT THE BOOZE**, Little Erna (dam of **LUCKY FIND, PAY THE PIPER**), Exposed (dam of **FLASHER ON THE RUN**). Dam of five foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-

Khaleesi (f. by Captain Al). **2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R165,925, Vaal Computaform H., 3d Turffontein Jeff Moffett Memorial P.** Dam of-

Arvni Warrior. **Winner** at 1400m in 2021-22.

Pure Malt (f. by Muhtafal (USA)). Placed at 1200m. Dam of-

Liquid Irish. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R419,975, Greyville Macrath Stud Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, Play Soccer H.

2nd dam

LITTLE HOPE, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **LOOFAH**, three-quarter-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GRETN**A). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SHOOT THE BOOZE (All Fired Up (USA)). **5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Swallow S., L, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint H., L.** Dam of-

Air Combat (Jet Master). **5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R418,810, 3d Greyville Betting World 1900, Gr.2, Kenilworth Peninsula H., Gr.2.**

Little Erna. **3 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

LUCKY FIND (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **8 wins** 1450m to 1900m, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3.**

PAY THE PIPER (Saumarez (GB)). **8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., L, East Cape Paddock S., L.** Dam of **Dancinginthedesert** (Doowaley (IRE)). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R409,125, 3d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L.**

Earn a Moon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

CAT AND THE MOON (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **5 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., Gr.3.** Dam of-

LIGHT OF THE MOON (Futura). **3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R486,500, to 2021-22, Turffontein Oaks Trial S., L**

Exposed. Unraced. Dam of-

FLASHER ON THE RUN (Bold Silvano). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Guineas, **L.**

Eurosilver (Al Mufti (USA)). **2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R169,205, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., L, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., L.**